Linzer biol. Beitr.	40/2	1585-1739	19.12.2008

A Catalogue of the [former] Yugoslavian Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera, Insecta)

J. KOLAROV

A b s t r a c t : The Ichneumonidae species and subspecies known from formerYugoslavia are listed and catalogized. For each species there is pointed out: the name valid at present, the name of first description, the name of which the species from Yugoslavia was reported by an author; the place and time of catch, the host if it is known and the general distribution according to the existing bibliographic data.

K e y w o r d s : Catalogue, Ichneumonidae, species, former Yugoslavia, distribution.

Introduction

The Ichneumonidae fauna of former Yugoslavia is not enough investigated. The first records of Ichneumonidae species from Yugoslavia had been made by SCOPOLI (1763). Later there are some special investigations on Ichneumonidae from Yugoslavia – SCHLETTERER (1894-1895), STROBL (1901-1904), HENSCH (1928-1930), HEINRICH (1930). In working out the present catalogue the whole available Western Palearctic bibliography was surveyed including many monographic works of SCHMIEDEKNECHT, MEYER, TOWNES, AUBERT, KASPARYAN and others. A part of the species was determined and reported by us (KOLAROV 2003; KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992, 1998; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994). In this paper the subfamily Adelognathinae with 2 species, marked by an asterisk are newly recorded from Montenegro. The arangements of the taxons was made mainly afther YU & HORSTMANN (1997).

Up to now 936 Ichneumonidae species and subspecies (including 4 fossil) of 27 subfamilies from the Yugoslavian fauna are known. In the present catalogue there are given for each species: the name valid at present; the name of first description; the name of which the species from Yugoslavia was reported by an author; the place and time of catch; the plant on which the insect has been caught or its host from which it has been reared, if it is known. When is possibly it is shown which now a day country the species had been reported for. At the end the general distribution is sumarized according to the existing bibliographic data.

Subfamily A c a e n i t i n a e

Tribe A c a e n i t i n i

Acaenitus dubitator (PANZER 1800)

Ichneumon dubitator PANZER 1800. Faun. Germ. **7** (78): 14.
Acaenitus dubitator: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 9, Serbia, May; KOLAROV 1995: 37, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Morocco, Europe, Turkey and China-Xinjiang.

Acaenitus lividus (HEER 1850) Fossil species

Acoenitus lividus HEER 1850. Neue Denkschrift. Allgemein. Schweiz. Gesellsch. f. Naturwiss. **11**: 264.
Acaenitus lividus: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 15.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Phaenolobus fulvicornis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Acoenites fulvicornis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 809.
Acoenites fulvicornis: SCHLETTERER 1894: 16; MOCSARY 1897: 56, Croatia.
Phaenolobus fulvicornis: SEDIVY 1959: 108, Serbia, June; AUBERT 1969: 146; KOLAROV 1995: 37, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Georgia and Turkey.

Phaenolobus nigripennis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Acoenites nigripennis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 815.
Chorischizus nigripennis: BAUER 1937: 157, Macedonia, June.
Phaenolobus nigripennis: KOLAROV 1995: 37, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Phaenolobus saltans (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Acoenites saltans GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 806.
Acoenites saltans: MOCSARY 1897: 56, Croatia.
Phaenolobus saltans: AUBERT 1969: 147, Croatia; KOLAROV 1995: 38, Croatia; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Europe.

Phaenolobus terebrator (SCOPOLI 1763)

Ichneumon terebrator SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. carniolica p. 285, Croatia.
Acoenites terebrator: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597.
Acoenites arator: MOCSARY 1897: 56, Croatia.
Phaenolobus (*Acoenitus*) *terebrator*: STROBL 1902: 42.
Phaenolobus terebrator: TOWNES et al. 1965: 393; AUBERT 1969: 147; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 9, Montenegro, July; KOLAROV 1995: 38, Croatia and Montenegro; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 17.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tribe C o l e o c e n t r i n i

Coleocentrus caligatus GRAVENHORST 1829

Coleocentrus caligatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 440.
Coleocentrus caligatus: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 9, Serbia; KOLAROV 1995: 34, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Coleocentrus excitator (PODA 1761)

Ichneumon excitator PODA 1761. Insect. Mus. Graec. p. 105.
Ichneumon Excitator: SCOPOLI 1763: 284, Croatia; ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597, Croatia.
Coleocentrus excitator: MOCSARY 1897: 57, Croatia; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 9; KOLAROV 1995: 34.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Leptacoenites notabilis (DESVIGNES 1856)

Lampronota notabilis DESVIGNES 1856. Cat. Brit. Ichn. Coll. Brit. Mus. p. 79.
Leptacoenites notabilis: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 9, Montenegro, 1500 m, June; KOLAROV 1995: 35, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Mesoclistus rufipes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Acoenites rufipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 812.
Coleocentrus absidatus: TOSQUINET 1900: 159, Croatia.
Acoenites (*Mesoclistus*) *rufipes*: STROBL 1902: 42.
Mesoclistus rufipes: AUBERT 1969: 142; PISICA & PAGLIANO 1982: 92, Croatia, August; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 9, Serbia and Montenegro, June-July; KOLAROV 1995: 35, Montenegro; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 23.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Procinetus decimator (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Lissonota decimator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 96.
Lissonota decimator: MOCSARY 1897: 54, Croatia.
Procinetus decimator var. *aberrans*: STROBL 1901: 39.
Procinetus decimator: KOLAROV 1995: 36.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Europe and Uzbekistan.

* Subfamily A d e l o g n a t h i n a e

* *Adelognathus pallipes* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Plectiscus pallipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 981.

N e w m a t e r i a l : Montenegro, Durmitor Mt., Crna Poda, 20.09.1991, 1♂.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region and Taiwan.

*** *Adelognathus pilosus* THOMSON 1888**

Adelognathus (*Cnemischus*) *pilosus* THOMSON 1888. Opusc. Ent. **12**: 1266.

N e w m a t e r i a l : Montenegro, Durmitor Mt., Sushice, 26.06.1989, 1♀.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Armenia, Dagestan and Kazakhstan.

Subfamily A l o m y i n a e

Alomya debellator (FABRICIUS 1775)

Ichneumon debellator FABRICIUS 1775. Syst. Ent. p. 832.
Alomya debellator var. *nigra*: CONSTANTINEANU 1965: 483, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia and Turkey.

Subfamily A n o m a l o n i n a e

Agrypon anomelas (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Anomalon anomelas GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 680.
Agrypon trochanteratum: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Pakistan.

Agrypon flexorium (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon flexorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg p. 39.
Agrypon tenuicorne: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia
Anomalon tenuicorne: STROBL 1904: 58, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Anomalon cruentatum (GEOFFROY 1785)

Ichneumon cruentatus GEOFFROY 1785. Entomol. Parisiensis p. 544.
Trachynotus foliator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 19, June-July; Mocsary 1897: 50, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Anomalon cruentatum nigerrimum (STROBL 1904)

Trachynotus foliator nigerrimus STROBL 1904. Mitteilung. Naturwiss. Ver. Steierm. Graz **40** (1903): 55, Croatia.
Anomalon cruentatum var. *nigerrimum*: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 28.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Atrometus insignis FÖRSTER 1878

Atrometus insignis FÖRSTER 1878. Ver. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **35**: 77.
Atrometus insignis: BAUER 1937: 157, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Morocco, Europe, Turkey and Israel.

Barylypa delictor (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon delictor THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg p. 265.
Barylypa perspicillator: MOCSARY 1897: 50, Croatia.
Barylypa delictor: KOVACEVIC: 1926: 93, Croatia; THOMSON 1957: 363, ex *Malacosoma neustria* L. and *Lymantria dispar* L.

Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan and Iran.

Barylypa insidiator (FÖRSTER 1878)

Anomalon carinatum FÖRSTER 1878. Ver. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **35**: 73.
Laphyctes carinatus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 20, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Barylypa pallida (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Anomalon pallidum GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 675.
Barylypa humeralis: BAUER 1937: 157, Croatia, June.

Distribution: North Africa, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Dagestan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Iran and Amur Oblast of Russia.

Erigorgus fibulator (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Anomalon fibulator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 681.
Erigorgus fibulator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, Croatia, May.
Erigorgus fibulator var.: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, April.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Dagestan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan.

Erigorgus latro (SCHRANK 1781)

Ichneumon latro SCHRANK 1781. Enum. Insect. Austr. p. 360.
Anomalon latro: MOCSARY 1897: 50, Croatia.

Distribution: Tunisia, Europe and Azerbaijan.

Erigorgus melanops (FÖRSTER 1855)

Anomalon melanops FÖRSTER 1855. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **12**: 234.
Anomalon varians: MOCSARY 1897: 50, Serbia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Erigorgus procerus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Anomalon procerum GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 651.
Anomalon procerum: MOCSARY 1897: 50, Serbia.

Distribution: Europe and Kazakhstan.

Gravenhorstia picta BOIE 1836

Gravenhorstia picta BOIE 1836. Arch. f. Naturg. **11**: 42.

Gravenhorstia picta: GIRAUD 1857: 163; MOCSARY 1897: 50, Croatia; MICHAELSEN 1908: 125; KOHL 1908: 125, Croatia; ATANASOV 1979: 38.
Gravenhorstia picta (=*Anomalon fasciatum*): SCHLETTERER 1895: 39, Croatia, April and June.

Distribution: Morocco, Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Syria, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan.

***Habronyx* (*Habronyx*) *heros* (WESMAEL 1849)**

Anomalon heros WESMAEL 1849. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belgique **16**: 155.
Anomalon (*Habronix*) *gigas*: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 75, Croatia.
Habronix gigas: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1908: 1472, Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1935: 76, Croatia; TOWNES et al. 1965: 364.
Habronix oti: KRIECHBAUMER 1895: 129, Croatia; AUBERT 1974: 271, Croatia.
Habronyx heros: ATANASOV 1977: 42, Croatia, August; HORSTMANN 2006: 4, Croatia, ex *Pachypasa otus* (DRURY).

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

***Heteropelma amictum* (FABRICIUS 1775)**

Ichneumon amictus FABRICIUS 1775. Syst. Ent. p. 341.
Schizoloma amictum: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic, Oriental and Australasian region.

***Heteropelma megarthrum* (RATZEBURG 1848)**

Anomalon megarthrum RATZEBURG 1848. Ichn. Forstins. **2**: 238.
Heteropelma calcator: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

***Perisphincter brevicollis* (WESMAEL 1849)**

Anomalon brevicolle WESMAEL 1849. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belgique **16**: 136.
Perisphincter brevicollis: SCHNEE 1978: 134, Slovenia, 228 m, July, and Croatia, 500 m, July.
Perisphincter extrarius: ATANASOV 1981: 449.

Distribution: Europe and Georgia.

***Therion brevicorne* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Anomalon brevicorne GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 656.
Anomalon (*Exochilum*) *brevicorne*: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, ex *Dianthoecia capsophila* DUP.
Exochilum brevicorne: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe.

***Therion circumflexum* (LINNAEUS 1758)**

Ichneumon circumflexus LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **10**(1): 566.
Exochilum circumflexum: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, October; SCHLETTERER 1895: 7; MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia; STROBL 1904: 55, Croatia, May-September.

Distribution: Holarctic and Oriental region.

Therion giganteum **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Anomalon giganteum GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 647.
Anomalon giganteum: MOCSARY 1897: 50, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Trichomma enecator **(ROSSI 1790)**

Ichneumon enecator ROSSI 1790. Fauna Etrusca **2**: 48.
Trichomma enecator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, June; MOCSARY 1897: 50, Croatia; KRIEGER 1904: 167; STROBL 1904: 58, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introducen into USA.

Subfamily B r a c h y c y r t i n a e

Brachycyrtus ornatus **KRIECHBAUMER 1880**

Brachycyrtus ornatus KRIECHBAUMER 1880. Correspbl. zool. min. Ver. Regensburg p. 163.
Brachycyrtus ornatus: HENSCH 1928: 104, Croatia, June and August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region and Mexico.

Subfamily B a n c h i n a e

Tribe A t r o p h i n i

Lissonota **(*Lissonota*)** ***bivittata*** **GRAVENHORST 1829**

Lissonota bivittata GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 77.
Lissonota semirufa: STROBL 1902: 23, Croatia.
Lissonota dalmatica: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1907: 1286.
Lissonota bivittata: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1934: 1329; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1935: 89; AUBERT 1978: 85; HORSTMANN 1990: 48; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 63.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Turkey, Israel, Turkmenistan and Mongolia.

Lissonota **(*Lissonota*)** ***carbonaria*** **HOLMGREN 1860**

Lissonota carbonaria HOLMGREN 1860. Mon. Pimpl. p. 54.
Lissonota artemisiae: STROBL 1901: 27, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and China.

Lissonota **(*Loxonota*)** ***cruentator*** **(PANZER 1809)**

Alomya cruentator PANZER 1809. Faun. Insect. Germ. Heft **102** 107.
Lissonota verberans: KRIECHBAUMER (in SCHLETTERER) 1894: 22, Croatia, June; MOCSARY 1897: 54, Croatia.
Lissonota (*Loxonota*) *cruentator*: AUBERT 1978: 100; CASTILLO 1992: 149.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Lissonota (Lissonota) culiciformis GRAVENHORST 1829

Lissonota culiciformis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 66.
Lissonota culiciformis: STROBL 1901: 23.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Lissonota (Lissonota) folii THOMSON 1877

Lissonota folii THOMSON 1877. Opusc. Ent. **13**: 771.
Lissonota folii: SCHLETTERER 1894: 22, Croatia, June.
Lissonota (*Campocineta*) *folii*: AUBERT 1978: 95.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Lissonota (Lissonota) fundator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon fundator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. St. Petersb. p. 273.
Lissonota sulphurifera: MOCSARY 1897: 54, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Lissonota (Lissonota) halidayi HOLMGREN 1860

Lissonota halidayi HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. p. 59.
Lissonota halidayi: MEYER 1934: 180, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU et al. 1958: 59.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Croatia, Romania and South Africa.

Lissonota (Loxonota) histrio (FABRICIUS 1798)

Banchus histrio FABRICIUS 1798. Suppl. Entomol. Syst. Hafniae p. 234.
Lissonota parallela: MOCSARY 1897: 54, Serbia; AUBERT 1965: 553, Croatia and Yugoslavia; AUBERT 1978: 105.
Lissonota (*Loxonota*) *histrio*: CASTILLO 1992: 146.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Lissonota (Loxonota) lineata GRAVENHORST 1829

Lissonota lineata GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 82.
Lissonota parallela nigricoxis: CONSTANTINEANU & CIOCHIA 1967: 49, Croatia.
Lissonota flavovariegata: CASTILLO 1992: 144; KOLAROV 1995: 153.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Turkey, Armenia, Iran and Mongolia.

Lissonota (Lissonota) lineolaris (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon lineolaris GMELIN 1790. Caroli Linné Syst. Nat. **1**(13): 2674.
Lissonota catenator: MOCSARY 1897: 54, Croatia.
Odontomerus catenator: MOCSARY 1897: 57, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Lissonota (Loxonota) mediterranea SEYRIG 1927

Lissonota insignita mediterranea SEYRIG 1927. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris **33**: 237.
Lissonota mediterranea: CASTILLO 1992: 152.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, Italy, Austria, Albania, Yugoslavia, Ukraine and Turkey.

***Lissonota* (*Lissonota*) *nitida* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Tryphon nitidus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 86.
!*Exetastes nitidulus*: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Kazakhstan.

***Lissonota* (*Lissonota*) *oculatoria* (FABRICIUS 1798)**

Ichneumon oculatorius FABRICIUS 1798. Suppl. Entomol. Syst. Hafniae p. 235.
Lissonota elector: MOCSARY 1897: 54, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Kazakhstan.

***Lissonota* (*Loxonota*) *perspicillator* GRAVENHORST 1829**

Lissonota perspicillator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 86.
Lissonota parallela var. *perspicillator*: STROBL 1901: 23.
Lissonota (*Loxonota*) *perspicillator*: CASTILLO 1992: 154; KOLAROV 1995: 153.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

***Lissonota* (*Lissonota*) *proxima* FONSCOLOMBE 1854**

Lissonota proxima FONSCOLOMBE 1854. Ann. Soc. ent. France (3) **2**: 497.
Lissonota commixta: SCHLETTERER 1895: 398, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Lissonota* (*Lissonota*) *saturator* (THUNBERG 1824)**

Ichneumon saturator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg p. 271.
Lissonota (*Campocineta*) *saturator*: AUBERT 1978: 110.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Odinophora dorsalis* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Lissonota dorsalis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 78.
Odinophora dorsalis: BAUER 1937: 156, Croatia, June; AUBERT 1978: 66; CASTILLO 1991: 256.
Odinophora perezi: AUBERT 1978: 67.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Spain, France, Germany, Sweden, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Croatia and Bulgaria.

***Syzeuctus bicolor* SZÉPLIGETI 1899**

Syzeuctus bicolor SZÉPLIGETI 1899. Termész. Füzet. **23** (1900): 28.
Lissonota maculatoria: MOCSARY 1897: 54, Croatia; STROBL 1901: 22.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Tajikistan and Dagestan.

***Syzeuctus irrisorius* (ROSSI 1794)**

Ichneumon irrisorius ROSSI 1794. Mant. II. App. n° 82.

Lissonota irrisoria: CASOLARI & CASOLARI 1980: 49, Croatia.
Suzeuctus irrisoria: STROBL 1902: 22, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Croatia, Bulgaria and Romania.

Syzeuctus tenuifasciatus SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1900

Syzeuctus tenuifasciatus SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1900. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **13**: 299.
Syzeuctus tenuifasciatus: BAUER 1937: 156, Croatia, June; AUBERT 1978: 133; HORSTMANN 1989: 54, Croatia and Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Tribe B a n c h i n i

Banchus crefeldensis ULBRICHT 1916

Banchus crefeldensis ULBRICHT 1916. Mitt. Ver. Naturk. Krefeld. p. 12.
Banchus croaticus: HENSCH 1928: 99, Croatia, March-April.
Banchus crefeldensis: HORSTMANN 1981 (82): 82; HORSTMANN 1983: 287; FITTON 1985: 15; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 83.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Croatia, Turkey and Cyprus.

Banchus dilatatorius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon dilatatorius THUNBERG 1824. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **9**: 279, 360.
Banchus compressus: HENSCH 1928: 111, Croatia.
Banchus dilatatorius: AUBERT 1978: 154, Bosna & Hercegovina, 100 m, April.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Banchus falcatorius (FABRICIUS 1775)

Ichneumon falcatorius FABRICIUS 1775. Syst. Ent. p. 332.
Banchus falcatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 52, Croatia; HENSCH 1928: 102, Croatia, April-June; AUBERT 1978: 155; FITTON 1985: 22.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Banchus hastator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon hastator FABRICIUS 1793. Ent. Syst. **2**: 167.
Banchus hastator: FITTON 1985: 26.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Banchus palpalis RUTHE 1859

Banchus palpalis RUTHE 1859. Stett. Ent. Zeitung **20**: 377.
Banchus palpalis: FITTON 1985: 32.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Banchus pictus FABRICIUS 1798

Banchus pictus FABRICIUS 1798. Suppl. Ent. Syst. p. 234.

Banchus pictus: MOCSARY 1897: 52, Croatia; STROBL 1904: 154, Croatia; HENSCH 1928: 102, April, on *Prunus oeconomica*; AUBERT 1978: 157; HORSTMANN 1981: 83; HORSTMANN 1983: 287; FITTON 1985: 34; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 85.
Banchus zagoriensis: HENSCH 1928: 100, Croatia, August-September.
Banchus bipunctatus: HENSCH 1928: 100, Croatia, April, on *Pinus* sp.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey, Tajikistan, Dagestan, Kazakhstan and China.

Banchus volutatorius (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon volutatorius LINNAEUS 1758. Linné. Syst. Nat. **10**: 562.
Banchus volutatorius: KOHL 1908: 125; MICHAELSEN 1908: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Exetastes adpressorius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon adpressorius THUNBERG 1824. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **9**: 292.
Exetastes guttatorius GRAV. var. *procera*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 24, Croatia, June.
Exetastes guttatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia; STROBL 1904: 44, Croatia.
Exetastes adpressorius var. *guttifer*: HENSCH 1928: 104.
Exetastes adpressorius: KRIECHBAUMER 1894: 24; HENSCH 1928: 103, June-September; AUBERT 1978: 136.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Exetastes albiger KRIECHBAUMER 1886

Exetastes albiger KRIECHBAUMER 1886. Ent. Nachr. **12**: 245, Croatia.
Exetastes albiger: MEYER 1927: 300, Croatia; MEYER 1934: 209, Croatia; TOWNES et al. 1965: 225; AUBERT 1978: 137; HORSTMANN 2006: 8, Croatia, ex *Hemaris croatica* (ESPER).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Exetastes atrator (FORSTER 1771)

Ichneumon atrator FORSTER 1771. Nov. spec. insect. Centuria **I**: 81.
Exetastes cinctipes: HENSCH 1928: 103, Croatia, August.
Exetastes atrator: HENSCH 1928: 105; AUBERT 1978: 138.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Exetastes bilineatus GRAVENHORST 1829

Exetastes bilineatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 415.
Exetastes bilineatus: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy and Croatia.

Exetastes calobatus GRAVENHORST 1829

Exetastes calobatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 405.
Exetastes calobatus: SCHLETTERER 1895: 37, Croatia, October-November; AUBERT 1978: 139; CASTILLO 1987: 252.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Morocco and Europe.

Exetastes crassus GRAVENHORST 1829

Exetastes crassus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 423.
Exetastes bicoloratus: HENSCH 1928: 104, Slovenia, October.
Exetastes crassus: HENSCH 1928: 104, Croatia, June; Aubert 1978: 139.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Canary Islands, Europe, Egypt, Kyrgyzstan, Dagestan, Afghanistan and Mongolia.

Exetastes fornicator (FABRICIUS 1781)

Ichneumon fornicator FABRICIUS 1781. Spec. Insect. **1**: 432.
Exetastes fornicator: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia; HENSCH 1928: 103, Croatia, May-June; SEDIVY 1965: 10, Serbia, August, ex *Cuculia lactucae* (DENN & SCHIFF.).

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic, Oriental region and Mexico.

Exetastes ichneumoniformis GRAVENHORST 1829

Exetastes ichneumoniformis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 410.
Exetastes ichneumoniformis: MEYER 1934: 211; AUBERT 1978: 144.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Exetastes illusor GRAVENHORST 1829

Exetastes illusor GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 427.
Exetastes illusor: HENSCH 1928: 104, Croatia, May-August; THOMPSON 1957: 414, ex *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB.; PISICA 1972: 104.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Exetastes illyricus STROBL 1904

Exetastes illyricus STROBL 1904. Ichneum. Steierm. p. 45-46.
Exetastes illyricus: HENSCH 1928: 103, Croatia; Aubert 1978: 145.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Exetastes inquisitor GRAVENHORST 1829

Exetastes inquisitor GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 419.
Exetastes inquisitor: MEYER 1934: 217; TOWNES et al. 1965: 231; AUBERT 1978: 145.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Siberia, Mongolia and China.

Exetastes maurus DESVIGNES 1856

Exetastes maurus DESVIGNES 1856. Cat. Brit. Ichn. London p. 120.
Exetastes croaticus: HENSCH 1928: 103, Croatia, September; Bajari, 1958: 237.
Exetastes melanopus: MEYER 1934: 219.
Exetastes maurus: AUBERT 1978: 147; HORSTMANN 1981(82): 83; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 91.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, France, Italy, Hungary, Croatia and Russia-Krasnodar Kray.

Exetastes nigripes GRAVENHORST 1829

Exetastes nigripes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 415.
Exetastes nigripes: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Serbia and Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Exetastes notatus HOLMGREN 1860

Exetastes notatus HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet. Acad. **2**: 153.
Alexetastes notatus: HENSCH 1928: 103, July.
Exetastes notatus: AUBERT 1978: 148.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Exetastes tomentosus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Banchus tomentosus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 376.
Exetastes tomentosus: HENSCH 1928: 104, Croatia, March; MEYER 1934: 210; TOWNES et al. 1965: 235; AUBERT 1978: 150.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Exetastes ziegleri (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Leptobatus ziegleri GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 434.
Leptobatus ziegleri: HENSCH 1928: 102, Croatia, November.
Exetastes (*Leptobatus*) *ziegleri*: HENSCH 1929: 129; AUBERT 1978: 152.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Croatia, Romania and Bulgaria.

Rynchobanchus bicolor KRIECHBAUMER 1894

Rynchobanchus bicolor KRIECHBAUMER 1894. Tremesz. Füz. **17**: 60.
Rynchobanchus bicolor: MOCSARY 1897: 52, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Tribe G l y p t i n i

Glypta ceratites GRAVENHORST 1829

Glypta ceratites GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 18.
Glypta ceratites: SCHLETTERER 1895: 39, Croatia, June; STROBL 1901: 18.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Mongolia.

Glypta cylindrator (FABRICIUS 1787)

Ichneumon cylindrator FABRICIUS 1787. Mant. Insect. Hafniae **1**: 259.
Lissonota cylindrator VILL.: STROBL 1902: 25, Bosna & Hercegovina.
Glypta rostrata: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 193.
Glypta (*Diblastomorpha*) *cylindrator*: AUBERT 1978: 56; KOLAROV.1979: 193.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Glypta femorator DESVIGNES 1856

Glypta femorator DESVIGNES 1856. Cat. Brit. Ichn. p. 73.
Glypta filicornis: STROBL 1901: 22, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and Siberia.

Glypta incisa GRAVENHORST 1829

Glypta incisa GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 23.
Glypta incise: STROBL 1901: 21, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 199.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Glypta pictipes TASCHENBERG 1863

Glypta pictipes TASCHENBERG 1863. Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw. **21**: 276.
Glypta pictipes: SCHLETTERER 1894: 22, Croatia, May.

Distribution: Europe.

Glypta salsolicola SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1907

Glypta salsolicola SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1907. Opusc. Ichn. **3**: 1205.
Glypta salsolicola: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 205.

Distribution: Europe, Turkey and Western Siberia.

Glypta subcornuta GRAVENHORST 1829

Glypta subcornuta GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 11.
Glypta subcornuta: AUBERT 1978: 63, Croatia.

Distribution: United Kingdom, France, Germany, Austria, Italy and Croatia.

Glypta vulnerator GRAVENHORST 1829

Glypta vulnerator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 11.
Glypta vulnerator: PISICA & PAGLIANO 1982: 91, August.

Distribution: Europe.

Teleutaea brischkei (HOLMGREN 1860)

Glypta brischkei HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Acad. **3**: 37.
Glypta brischkei: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia.
Teleutaea brischkei: AUBERT 1978: 33, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Subfamily Campopleginae

Alcima orbitale (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex orbitalis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 10.
Casinaria orbitalis: MOCSARY 1897: 51, Croatia; STROBL 1901: 43; STROBL 1904: 45.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Bathyplectes anurus contractus (THOMSON 1887)

Canidia contracta THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1113.
Bathyplectes anurus contractus: HORSTMANN 1974: 67, Serbia.

Distribution: Western Europe, Serbia and North America.

Bathyplectes anurus graecator AUBERT 1970

Bathyplectes anura graecator AUBERT 1970. Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1970** (sept.-oct.): 68.
Bathyplectes anurus graecator: HORSTMANN 1974: 67, Macedonia.

Distribution: Greece and North America.

Bathyplectes brevitor AUBERT 1974

Bathyplectes brevitor AUBERT 1974. Bull. Ent. Soc. Mulh. **1974** (janv.-febr.): 2, Serbia and Croatia, May, ex *Hypera platyinis* DE GEER.
Bathyplectes brevitor: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 110.

Distribution: Poland, Croatia and Serbia.

Bathyplectes carinatus HORSTMANN 1974

Bathyplectes carinatus HORSTMANN 1974. Entomologica Germanica **1** (1): 62.
Batypiesta carinata: DBAR 1983: 777, Serbia, June.
Bathyplectes carinatus: KOLAROV 1995: 162; KOLAROV & BEYARSLAN 1995: 18.

Distribution: Germany, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Serbia, Bulgaria, Moldova and Turkey.

Bathyplectes carthaginiensis (SMITS van BURGST 1913)

Canidia carthaginiensis SMITS van BURGST 1913. Tunesian Hymenoptera p. 37.
Bathyplectes carthaginiensis: HORSTMANN 1974: 74, Macedonia.

Distribution: North Africa, Germany, Italy, Macedonia, Bulgaria and Turkey.

Bathyplectes cingulatus (BRISCHKE 1880)

Canidia cingulata BRISCHKE 1880. Schrift. Naturf. Ges. Danzig, N.F. p. 176.
Bathyplectes cingulatus: SEDIVY 1959: 109, Serbia, June; HORSTMANN 1974: 69, Serbia; KASPARYAN 1981: 400; KOLAROV 1981: 82.

Distribution: Europe.

Bathyplectes exiguus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex exiguus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 499.
Bathyplectes exiguus: HORSTMANN 1974: 75.

Distribution: Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and North America.

Bathyplectes quinqueangularis (RATZEBURG 1852)

Campoplex 5-angularis RATZEBURG 1852. Ichneum. d. Forstins. **3**: 82.
Bathyplectes quinqueangularis: HORSTMANN 1974: 65.

Distribution: Tunisia, Europe and Azerbaijan.

Bathyplectes tibiator (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon tibiator GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 275.
Bathyplectes corvinus: HORSTMANN 1974: 71.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia and Europe.

Campoletis annulata (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex annulatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 586.
Sagaritis annulata: SCHLETTERER 1895: 40, Croatia, June; STROBL 1904: 66, Croatia.
Campoletis annulata: MACELJSKI & BALORIN 1975: 113, ex *Autographa gamma* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Campoletis ensator (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex ensator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 576.
Omorga ensator: STROBL 1904: 80, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Pakistan.

Campoletis femoralis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex femoralis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 592.
Sagaritis femoralis: SCHLETTERER 1894: 20, Croatia, May; MACELJSKI & BALORIN 1975: 113, ex *Autographa gamma* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Campoletis rapax (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex rapax GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 593.
Anilasta rapax: SCHLETTERER 1895: 40, Croatia, May; HABERMEHL 1926: 329.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Campoletis sp.

Sagaritis sp.: KRIECHBAUMER 1880. Ent. Nachr. **6** (8): 74, ex *Grammodes algira* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Yugoslavia.

Campoletis zonata (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex zonatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 581.
Sagaritis zonata: SCHLETTERER 1895: 40, Croatia, April; MOCSARY 1897: 51, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Campoplex borealis (ZETTERSTEDT 1838)

Porizon borealis ZETTERSTEDT 1838. Insect. Lappon. **1**: 395.
Angitia novakii: STROBL 1904: 87, Croatia.
Omorga borealis: STROBL 1904: 79, Croatia, May.
Campoplex borealis: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 118.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, introduced into USA.

Campoplex combinator AUBERT 1974

Campoplex combinator AUBERT 1974. Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. (oct.-nov.): 59.
Campoplex (= *Omorgus*) *combinator*: AUBERT 1980: 540.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : France and Yugoslavia.

Campoplex coracinus (THOMSON 1887)

Omorga coracina THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1130.
Campoplex submarginatus: VASIC 1967: 290, Serbia, Macedonia and Bosna & Hercegovina, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.; Ivanov 1977: 12, Macedonia, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Campoplex deficiens GRAVENHORST 1829

Campoplex deficiens GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 474.
Omorgus algericus: SEYRIG 1927: 240, Macedonia, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, United Kingdom, Germany, Poland, Austria, Italy, Macedonia, Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan.

Campoplex difformis (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon difformis GMELIN 1790. Linné. Syst. Nat. **13**: 2729.
Limneria mutabilis: SCHLETTERER 1894: 20, Croatia, May.
Omorga mutabilis: SCHLETTERER 1895: 40, Croatia, June.
Omorga lineolata: STROBL 1904: 78, Croatia.
Limneria difformis: STROBL 1904: 90, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Campoplex gastroides GRAVENHORST 1829

Campoplex gastroides GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 577.
Omorga gastroides: STROBL 1904: 80, Serbia, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe and Serbia.

Campoplex melanostoma (STROBL 1904)

Limneria conformis var. *melanostoma* STROBL 1904. Mitteil. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark Graz. **40**: 70, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : France, Austria and Croatia.

Campoplex ramidulus (BRISCHKE 1880)

Limneria ramidula BRISCHKE 1880. Schrift. Naturf. Ges. Dancig, N.F. **4**: 155.
Omorga ramidula: STROBL 1904: 80, May-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Campoplex restrictor AUBERT 1960

Campoplex restrictor AUBERT 1960. Bull. Soc. Ent. France **65** (sept.-oct.): 237.
Campoplex (*Omorgus*) *restrictor*: AUBERT 1961: 200, ex *Archips rosana* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Campoplex rothii (HOLMGREN 1860)

Limneria rothii HOLMGREN 1860. Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. **2** (8): 158.
Omorgus rothii: BAUER 1937: 46.

Distribution: Europe.

Campoplex rufipes GRAVENHORST 1829

Campoplex rufipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 461.
Angitia rufipes: MOCSARY 1897: 52, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe.

Campoplex sp.

Campoplex sp. (near *C. restrictor* AUBERT 1960): VASIC 1967: 290, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.

Distribution: Yugoslavia.

Casinaria morionella HOLMGREN 1860

Casinaria morionella HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 48.
Casinaria morionella: MOCARY 1897: 51, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe.

Casinaria nigripes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex nigripes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 598.
Casinaria nigripes: MOCSARY 1897: 51, Serbia.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region, introduced into USA.

Casinaria tenuiventris (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex tenuiventris GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 482.
Campoplex tenuiventris: SCHLETTERER 1895: 40, Croatia, June; MOCSARY 1897: 51, Croatia; VASIC 1957: 18, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Egypt, Turkmenistan, Iran and China, introduced into USA.

Charops cantator (DE GEER 1778)

Ichneumon cantator DE GEER 1778. Mem. Serv. Hist. ins. **7**: 594.
Charops decipiens: SCHLETTERER 1894: 19, Croatia, June; MOCSARY 1897: 51, Croatia and Serbia; STROBL 1904: 65, Croatia, July
Charops decipiens var. *nigropetiolatus*: STROBL 1904: 65.
Anomalon tenuitarsum GR. (*fasciatum* GIR. = *Gr. picta* BOIE): STROBL 1904: 58, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region and South Africa.

Chromoplex picticollis (THOMSON 1887)

Anilasta picticollis THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1174, Croatia.
Anilastus picticollis: STROBL 1904: 90, Croatia.

Hyposoter picticollis: FITTON 1982: 16.
Chromoplex picticollis: HORSTMANN 1986: 145, Croatia; OZBEK et al. 2000: 19, Croatia; KOLAROV et al. 2002: 303, Bosna & Herecegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : France, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Croatia, Bosna & Hercegovina, Greece, Bulgaria, Ukraine, Turkey, Israel and Egypt.

Clypeoplex cerophagus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex cerophagus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 470.
Angitia cerophaga: STROBL 1904: 84, Croatia; THOMPSON, 1057: 346, ex *Plutella maculipennis* CURT.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Morocco, Europe, Cyprus, Lebanon, Uzbekistan, introduced into Indonesia, Australia, Singapore, New Zealand and Jamaica.

Cymodusa (_Cymodusa_) _antennator_ HOLMGREN 1860

Cymodusa antennator HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 41.
Cymodusa flavipes var. 1: STROBL 1904: 83, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Lebanon, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Pakistan and Siberia, introduced into South Africa.

Cymodusa (_Cymodusa_) _cruentata_ (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex cruentatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 575.
Cymodusa cruentata: MOCSARY 1897: 51, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Diadegma albotibiale HORSTMANN 1973

Diadegma (*Neoangitia*) *albotibialis* HORSTMANN 1973. Beitr. z. Ent. **23** (1-4): 137.
Diadegma (*Angitia*) *albotibialis*: AUBERT 1983: 13, Croatia, ex *Coleophora squamella* CST. on *Dorycnium suftruticosum*.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Finland, Italy and Croatia.

Diadegma armillatum (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex armillatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 514.
Limneria armilata: SCHLETTERER 1894: 19, May-June.
Angitia tibialis: STROBL 1904: 84, Croatia, April-May.
Angitia armilata: THOMPSON 1957: 346, Serbia, ex *Hyponomeuta malinellus* ZELL. and *Psammodes hyalinalis* HB.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Australia.

Diadegma chrysostictos (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon chrysostictos GMELIN 1790. Linné. Syst. Nat. **13**: 2721.
Limneria (!*Angilia*) *chrysosticta*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 20, Croatia, June.
Angitia chrysosticta: STROBL 1904: 83, Croatia, May-July.
Diadegma chrysostictos: HORSTMANN 1972: 131; HORSTMANN 1977: 65; HORSTMANN & SHAW 1984: 332, Croatia and Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, North Africa, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Uzbekistan and North America.

Diadegma crassicorne (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex crassicornis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 565.
Meloboris crassicornis: STROBL 1904: 82, Croatia.
Diadegma (*Meloboris*) *crassicornis*: SEYRIG 1927: 240, Macedonia, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Kazakhstan.

Diadegma fenestrale (HOLMGREN 1860)

Limneria fenestralis HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 59.
Limneria (! *Angilia*) *fenestralis*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 19, June.
Angitia fenestralis: STROBL 1904: 83, Croatia, April-September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Diadegma laterale (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex lateralis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 467.
Angitia lateralis: STROBL 1904: 84, Slovenia, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan ?and New Zealand.

Diadegma latungula (THOMSON 1887)

Angitia latungula THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1165.
Diadegma latungulum: SHAW & HORSTMANN 1997: 286.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Diadegma majale (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex majalis GRAVENHORST 1829. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1161.
Angitia majalis: STROBL 1904: 85, Croatia, April-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

Dusona bucculenta (HOLMGREN 1860)

Campoplex bucculentus HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 36.
Campoplex bucculentus: MOCSARY 1897: 50, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic redion.

Dusona mercator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon mercator FABRICIUS 1793. Entom. syst. emend. et aucta. Tom. II, Hafniae p.519.
Campoplex oxyacanthae BOIE (= *mesoxanthus* FÖRST.): SCHLETTERER 1894: 19, May.
Campoplex oxyacanthae: SCHLETTERER 1895: 7, 36, Croatia, April.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Siberia.

***Dusona nidulator* (FABRICIUS 1804)**

Ophion nidulator FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 439.
Campoplex nitidulator: STROBL 1904: 60.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Dusona obliterata* (HOLMGREN 1872)**

Campoplex obliteratus HOLMGREN 1872. Bihang till K. Svenska Vet. Handlingar. **1** (2): 89.
Campoplex obliterator: MOCSARY 1897: 50, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Dusona polita* (FÖRSTER 1868)**

Campoplex politus FÖRSTER 1868. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **18**: 761.
Campoplex flavipalpis: STROBL 1904: 92, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Dusona pugillator* (LINNAEUS 1758)**

Ichneumon pugillator LINNAEUS 1758. Linné. Syst. Nat. **10**: 565.
Campoplex pugillator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, June; MOCSARY 1897: 51, Croatia; TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Dusona pulmentariae* HINZ 1963**

Dusona pulmentariae HINZ 1963. Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. **10**: 119, Slovenia.
Dusona pulmentariae: PETCU 1977: 82, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Dusona stragifex* (FÖRSTER 1868)**

Campoplex stragifex FÖRSTER 1868. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **18**: 761.
Campoplex stragifex: STROBL 1904: 92, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Dusona subaequalis* (FÖRSTER 1868)**

Campoplex subaequalis FÖRSTER 1868. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **18**: 761.
Campoplex subaequalis: SEDIVY 1959: 109, Serbia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

***Dusona tenuis* (FÖRSTER 1868)**

Campoplex tenuis FÖRSTER 1868. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **18**: 851.
Campoplex proximus: STROBL 1904: 86, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Echthronomas quadrinotata (THOMSON 1887)

Anilasta 4-notata THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1174.
Anilasta quadrinotata: STROBL 1904: 91, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Egypt and Kazakhstan.

Eriborus braccatus (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon braccatus GMELIN 1790. Linné. Syst. Nat. **13**: 2795.
Angitia braccata: STROBL 1904: 91, Croatia.
Eriborus (*Anilastus*) *braccatus*: SEYRIG 1927: 239.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Eriborus obscuripes HORSTMANN 1987

Eriborus obscuripes HORSTMANN 1987. Nachr. Bayer. Ent. **36** (3): 65, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Norway, Finland, Germany, Austria, Hungary and Slovenia.

Eriborus perfidus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex perfidus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 595.
Eriborus perfidus: HORSTMANN 1987: 64, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, India and Taiwan.

Eriborus terebrans (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex terebrans GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 503.
Angitia punctoria: ELLINGER & SACHTLEBEN 1928: 109; HERGULA 1929: 111; THOMPSON 1957: 351, ex *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB.; MANOJLOVIC 1984: 249; MANOJLOVIC 1989: 115; MANOJLOVIC et al. 1994: 81.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Hellwigia elegans GRAVENHORST 1823

Hellwigia elegans GRAVENHORST 1823. Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Curios **11**: 318.
Hellwigia elegans: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia; CASOLARI & CASOLARI 1980: 44, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Israel and Iran.

Hellwigia obscura GRAVENHORST 1823

Hellwigia obscura GRAVENHORST 1823. Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Curios **11**: 321.
Hellwigia intermedia: SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, Croatia, June; SZEPLIGETI 1905: 18; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1908: 1414, Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1935: 7, Croatia; MEYER 1935: 21.
Hellwigia obscura: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 159.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Mongolia.

Hyposoter barrettii (BRIDGMAN 1881)

Limneria barrettii BRIDGMAN 1881. Trans. Entom. Soc. Lomdon p. 158.
Anilasta barrettii: STROBL 1904: 90, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sweden, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Yugoslavia and Romania.

Hyposoter didymator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon didymator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 265.
Anilasta rufocincta: STROBL 1904: 90, Croatia.
Hyposoter didymator: MACELJSKI & BALORIN 1975: 113, ex *Autographa gamma* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Tajikistan, Dagestan, Uzbekistan, Siberia and Australia, introduced into New Zealand.

Hyposoter dumeticola (HOLMGREN 1860)

Limneria dumeticola HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl. (N.F.) **2** (8): 77.
Anilasta dumeticola: STROBL 1904: 91, June-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sweden, Yugoslavia and Siberia.

Hyposoter ebeninus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex ebeninus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 480.
Anilasta melanura: STROBL 1904: 88, Croatia, July.
Anilastus ebeninus: THOMPSON 1957: 354, Serbia, ex *Pieris brassicae* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Hyposoter nigritarsis (KRIECHBAUMER 1894)

Limneria (*Anilasta*) *nigritarsis* KRIECHBAUMER (in SCHLETTERER) 1894. Progr. Staat.-Gymnas. Pola 4: 20, June.
Limneria (*Anilasta*) recte *Hyposoter nigritarsis* KRIECHBAUMER (in SCHLETTERER) 1894: AUBERT 1974: 272, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Hyposoter notatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex notatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 480.
Limneria notata GRAV. (=*Anilasta notata* THOMS.): SCHLETTERER 1894: 19, June.
Anilasta notata: STROBL 1904: 88, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Hyposoter obscurellus (HOLMGREN 1860)

Limneria obscurella HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Acad. Handl. **2**: 75.
Phobocampa obscurella: STROBL 1904: 78, Bosna & Hercegovina, May-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Hyposoter ruficrus (THOMSON 1887)

Anilasta ruficrus THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1172.
Anilastus ruficrus: STROBL 1904: 90, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Croatia and Romania.

Hyposoter sp.

Hyposoter sp.: THOMPSON 1957. A catalogue parasites and predate. insect pests. **2** (4): 442, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.

Distribution: Yugoslavia.

Nemeritis caudatula THOMSON 1887

Nemeritis caudatula THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1119.
Nemeritis caudatula: HORSTMANN 1994: 82, Montenegro.

Distribution: Morocco, Europe and Turkey.

Nemeritis elegans (SZÉPLIGETI 1901)

Cymodusa elegans SZÉPLIGETI 1901. Ann. Mus. Nation. Hung. **14**: 348.
Nemeritis elegans: HORSTMANN 1994: 82, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and Kazakhstan.

Nemeritis scaposa HORSTMANN 1975

Nemeritis scaposa HORSTMANN 1975. Polsk. Pismo Ent. **45**: 251.
Nemeritis scaposa: HORSTMANN 1994: 79, Croatia.

Distribution: Sweden, Germany, Poland, Croatia, Ukraine and Turkey.

Olesicampe binotata (THOMSON 1887)

Olesicampa binotata THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1141.
Olesicampa binotata: STROBL 1904: 81, June-July.

Distribution: Europe.

Olesicampe fulviventris (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon fulviventris GMELIN 1790. Caroli Lin. Syst. Nat. **13**: 2704.
Olesicampa fulviventris: MOCSARY 1897: 51, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe.

Olesicampe macellator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon macellator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 265.
Holocremnus frutetorum: VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 6, ex *Diprion pini* L.
Olesicampe (*Holocremnus*) *macellator*: VASIC & PETROVIC 1957: 7, ex Diprion pini L.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Olesicampe punctitarsis (THOMSON 1887)

Olesicampa punctitarsis THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1146.
Olesicampa punctitarsis: STROBL 1904: 82, Croatia.

Distribution: Finland, Belgium, France, Germany, Poland, Austria and Croatia.

Olesicampe radiella (THOMSON 1885)

Olesicampa radiella THOMSON 1885. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1147.
Olesicampe radiella: SCHLETTERER 1895: 40, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Phobocampe bicingulata (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex bicingulatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 27.
Phobocampa bicingulata: STROBL 1904: 78.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Phobocampe pulchella (THOMSON 1887)

Phobocampa pulchella THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 112.
Phobocampa pulchella: STROBL 1904: 77, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Phobocampe unicincta (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex unicinctus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 529.
Hyposoter disparis: VASIC 1957: 18, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Phobocampe variabilis SEDIVY 2004

Phobocampe variabilis SEDIVY 2004. Acta Univ. Carol Biol. **48**: 232.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Norway, Sweden, Finland, Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia and Yugoslavia.

Rhimphoctona (*Xylophylax*) *lucida* (CLÉMENT 1924)

Pyracmon (*Parapyracmon*) *lucidus* CLÉMENT 1924. Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. p. 130.
Rhimphoctona lucida: SEDIVY 1986: 17, Serbia, May, ex *Tetropium gabrieli* Wse.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Rhimphoctona (*Xylophylax*) *megacephalus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex megacephalus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 530.
Pyracmon rufipes: LANGE 1911: 544, Croatia, June; CLEMENT 1924: 117.
Rhimphoctona megacephalus: HORSTMANN 1980: 23, Croatia; OEHLKE & HORSTMANN 1987: 157, Croatia.
Rhimphoctona (*Xylophylax*) *megacephalus*: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 179.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Pakistan.

Sinophorus albidus (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon albidus GMELIN 1790. Caroli Lin. Syst. Nat. **13**: 2705.
Limneria albida: MOCSARY 1897: 51, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan and Siberia.

Sinophorus crassifemur (THOMSON 1887)

Limneria crassifemur THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1106.
Eulimneria crassifemur: VASIC 1967: 280, ex Rhyacionia buoliana Schiff.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region, introduced into North America.

Sinophorus geniculatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex geniculatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 486.
Limneria geniculata: SCHLETTERER 1895: 40, Croatia, June; MOCSARY 1897: 51, Croatia; STROBL 1904: 53.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Taiwan.

Sinophorus pleuralis (THOMSON 1887)

Limneria pleuralis THOMSON 1887. Opusc. Ent. **11**: 1105.
Limneria escavata var. *pleuralis*: STROBL 1904: 70, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Tajikistan, Siberia and China-Sichuan.

Sinophorus turionum (RATZEBURG 1844)

Campoplex turionum RATZEBURG 1844. Ichneum. d. Forstins. **1**: 93.
Limnerium alkae: ELLINGER & SACHTLEBEN 1928: 113; HERGULA 1929: 111; HERGULA & VOUK 1928: 201; MANOJLOVIC 1984: 333.
Sinophorus alkae: TOWNES et al. 1965: 272; GUPTA & MAHESHWARY 1977: 31; THOMPSON 1957: 407, Serbia, ex *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB.; THOMPSON 1957: 419, Serbia, ex *Psammotis pialinalis* HB.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Sinophorus xanthostomus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex xanthostomus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 460.
Limneria xanthostoma: STROBL 1904: 70, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, Pakistan and Saudi Arabia, introduced into USA.

Venturia canescens (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex canescens GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 555.
Nemeritis canescens: SCHLETTERER 1894: 20, Croatia, June; STROBL 1904: 77, Croatia.
Idechthis canescens: THOMPSON 1957: 454, ex *Ephestia kuehniella* ZELL. and *Plodia interpunctella* HB.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cosmopolitan species.

Subfamily C o l l y r i i n a e

Collyria coxator (VILLERS 1789)

Ichneumon coxator VILLERS 1789. Caroli Linn. Ent. **3**: 193.
Collyria calcitrator: STROBL 1902: 44, May-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Subfamily C r e m a s t i n a e

Cremastus bellicosus GRAVENHORST 1829

Cremastus bellicosus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **8**: 741.
Cremastus bellicosus: STROBL 1904: 95, July; SEDIVY 1969: 37; SEDIVY 1970: 20; KOLAROV 1997: 176, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Cremastus crassicornis THOMSON 1890

Cremastus crassicornis THOMSON 1890. Opusc. Ent. **14**: 1454.
Cremastus dalmatinus: STROBL 1903 (1904): 92; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1910: 2038; MEYER 1935: 430; BAUER 1937: 158, Croatia; TOWNES et al. 1965: 308.
Cremastus crassicornis: SEDIVY 1969: 28; SEDIVY 1970: 22; KOLAROV 1997: 177, Croatia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 192.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Cremastus geminus GRAVENHORST 1829

Cremastus geminus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 744.
Cremastus geminus: KOLAROV 1997: 177, Macedonia and Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Mongolia, China and South Africa.

Cremastus infirmus GRAVENHORST 1829

Cremastus infirmus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 746.
Cremastus infirmus: SEDIVY 1969: 39; SEDIVY 1970: 28; KOLAROV 1997: 178, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Mongolia.

Cremastus inflatipes ROMAN 1939

Cremastus inflatipes ROMAN 1939. Ent. Tidskr. p. 203.
Cremastus inflatipes: SEDIVY 1970: 29, Serbia; KOLAROV 1982: 66; KOLAROV 1997: 178, Serbia; KOLAROV & BEYARSLAN 1999: 3, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Finland, Italy, Croatia, Serbia, Romania, Bulgaria and Turkey.

Cremastus pungens GRAVENHORST 1829

Cremastus pungens GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 745.
Cremastus pungens: SEDIVY 1969: 40; SEDIVY 1970: 34; KOLAROV 1997: 179, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Siberia.

Cremastus spectator GRAVENHORST 1829

Cremastus spectator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 740.
Cremastus spectator: SEDIVY 1969: 40; SEDIVY 1970: 36; KOLAROV 1997: 179, Montenegro; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Mongolia and Siberia.

Dimophora evanialis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Mesoleptus evanialis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 16.
Dimophora evanialis: SEDIVY 1969: 34, Croatia; SEDIVY 1970: 6; KOLAROV 1997: 173, Croatia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and North America.

Dimophora nitens (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Campoplex nitens GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 437.
Phygadeuon (*Campoplex*) *nitens*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, Croatia, June.
Dimophora robusta: STROBL 1904: 96, Croatia.
Dimophora robusta var. b: STROBL 1904: 96, Croatia.
Dimophora nitens: KOLAROV 1997: 174, Croatia and Serbia; KOLAROV & BEYARSLAN 1999: 2, Croatia; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia and Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Mongolia.

Pristomerus armatus (LUCAS 1849)

Collyria armata LUCAS 1849. Sc. Phys. Zool. **3**: 328.
Pristomerus orbitalis: MEYER 1935: 418, Croatia; SEDIVY 1969: 3, Croatia; SEDIVY 1970: 10, Croatia. *Pristomerus armatus*: KOLAROV 1997: 171, Croatia and Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Georgia, Turkey, Armenia, Dagestan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan and Siberia.

Pristomerus luridus KOKUJEV 1905

Pristomerus luridus KOKUJEV 1905. Russkoe Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye **5**: 10.
Pristomerus pallidus: THOMSON 1890: 1456, Croatia; STROBL 1904: 95, Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1910: 2018, Croatia; MEYER 1935: 418; TOWNES et al. 1965: 306; AUBERT 1968: 195, Croatia; SEDIVY 1969: 36; SEDIVY 1970: 12; FITTON 1982: 79; HORSTMANN 1990: 27; KOLAROV 1997: 172, Croatia.
Pristomerus luridus: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 198.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Georgia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan and Kazakhstan.

Pristomerus rufiabdominalis UCHIDA 1928

Pristomerus rufiabdominalis UCHIDA 1928. J. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. Sapporo **21**: 284.
Pristomerus rufiabdominalis: KOLAROV 1997: 172, Macedonia, ex Gypsonoma aceriana DUP.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Poland, Hungary, Macedonia, Bulgaria, Moldova, Ukraine, South European Russia, Siberia, South Pacific coast of Russia and Japan.

Pristomerus vulnerator (PANZER 1799)

Ichneumon vulnerator PANZER 1799. Faun. Insect. Germ. **6**, Tafel 7.
Pristomerus vulnerator var. 1: SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, Croatia, May-June.
Pristomerus vulnerator var. 4: STROBL 1904: 95, Croatia.
Pristomerus vulnerator: THOMPSON 1957: 537: ex *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.; KOLAROV 1997: 173, Croatia, June and Serbia, May-June and August, ex *Acrobasis consociella* HB. and *Evetria buoliana* DENN & SCHIFF.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Temelucha annulata (SZÉPLIGETI 1899)

Cremastus annulatus SZÉPLIGETI 1899. Tremes. Füz. **23**: 25.
Temelucha annulata: KOLAROV 1997: 185, Serbia, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Temelucha arenosa (SZÉPLIGETI 1899)

Cremastus arenosus SZÉPLIGETI 1899. Tremes. Füz. **23**: 21.
Temelucha arenosa: KOLAROV 1997: 185, July; KOLAROV et al. 2002: 303; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Temelucha caudata (SZÉPLIGETI 1899)

Cremastus caudatus SZÉPLIGETI 1899. Tremes. Füz. **23**: 2.
Temelucha caudata: KOLAROV 1989: 150; KOLAROV & BEYARSLAN 1999: 4, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Dagestan.

Temelucha confluens (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cremastus confluens GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 735.
Cremastus confluens: STROBL 1904: 95, Croatia.
Temelucha confluens: SEDIVY 1969: 42, Croatia; SEDIVY 1971: 7, Croatia; KOLAROV 1997: 186, Croatia, Montenegro and Serbia, May-June and September, ex *Evetria buoliana* DENN. & SCHIFF.; KOLAROV & BEYARSLAN 1999: 4, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Israel.

Temelucha decorata (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cremastus decoratus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 734.
Cremastus decoratus: STROBL 1904: 94, Croatia.
Temelucha decorata: SEDIVY 1969: 42; SEDIVY 1971: 16; KOLAROV 1997: 187, Croatia and Serbia; KOLAROV 2003: 9, Macedonia, Croatia and Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : North Africa, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Dagestan, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan and USA.

Temelucha discoidalis (SZÉPLIGETI 1899)

Cremastus discoidalis SZÉPLIGETI 1899. Tremes. Füz. **23**: 25.
Temelucha discoidalis: SEDIVY 1969: 42; SEDIVY 1971: 18; KOLAROV 1989: 151; KOLAROV 1996: 825; KOLAROV 1997: 187.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Western Siberia.

Temelucha interruptor (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cremastus interruptor GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 736.
Cremastus interruptor: STROBL 1904: 94, Croatia.
Temelucha interruptor: VASIC 1967: 280, Serbia and Bosna & Hercegovina, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.; SEDIVY 1969: 43; SEDIVY 1971: 21; IVANOV 1977: 118, Macedonia, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.; KOLAROV 1997: 189, Croatia, Macedonia and Serbia (August); KOLAROV 2003: 9, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Mongolia, introduced into North America.

Temelucha ophthalmica (HOLMGREN 1860)

Cremastus ophthalmicus HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. **2**: 108.
Cremastus macrostigma: STROBL 1904: 94, Croatia, July.
Temelucha ophthalmica: KOLAROV 1997: 189: Croatia; KOLAROV & BEYARSLAN 1999: 9, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Temelucha subnasuta (THOMSON 1890)

Cremastus subnasutus THOMSON 1890. Opusc. Ent. **14**: 1450.
Cremastus subnasutus: STROBL 1904: 94, Croatia, April.
Temelucha subnasuta: KOLAROV 1997: 189, Croatia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Temelucha variipes (SZÉPLIGETI 1899)

Cremastus variipes SZÉPLIGETI 1899. Tremes. Füz. **23**: 26.
Temelucha variipes: KOLAROV 1997: 190, Serbia and Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Mongolia.

Subfamily C r y p t i n a e

Tribe C r y p t i n i

Acroricnus elegans (MOCSÁRY 1883)

Osprynchotus elegans MOCSÁRY 1883. Hym. nova europ. et exot. p. 11.
Acroricnus elegans var. ♂: SZEPLIGETI 1916: 242.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Russia, Syria, Uzbekistan and Iran.

Acroricnus seductor (SCOPOLI 1786)

Ichneumon seductor SCOPOLI 1786. Del. Flor. Faun. Insubricae, Ticini p. 86.
Osphrynchotus seductorius: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.
Acroricnus seductorius: HABERMEHL 1926: 325, Croatia, May.
Acroricnus seductor: SCHWARZ 2005: 1646, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel and Iran.

Acroricnus stylator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon stylator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sci. Petersbourg p. 265.
Linoceras macrobatus GRAV. var. *exannulata*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, Croatia, June.
Linoceras macrobatus GRAV. var. *geniculata*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, Croatia, June.
Linoceras macrobatus: SCHLETTERER 1895: 35, Croatia.
Osphrynchotus macrobatus: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Agrothereutes abbreviatus (FABRICIUS 1794)

Ichneumon abbreviatus FABRICIUS 1794. Entom. Syst. **2**: 153.
Spilocryptus incubitor: STROBL 1900: 198.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Agrothereutes adustus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus adustus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 522.
Spilocryptus adustus: VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 6, *ex Diprion pini L.*; VASIC & PETROVIC 1957: 7, Serbia, *ex Diprion pini L.*
Agrothereutes adustus: VASIC 1965: 2, Serbia, *ex Diprion pini L.*; OEHLKE 1966: 791.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Cyprus and Turkmenistan.

Agrothereutes aterrimus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus aterrimus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 472.
Spilocryptus aterrimus: STROBL 1901: 201, Slovenia.
Agrothereutes aterrimus: TOWNES et al. 1965: 168.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan and Western Siberia.

Agrothereutes australis (HABERMEHL 1926)

Spilocryptus australis HABERMEHL 1926. Zeitschr. Wiss. Insectenbiol. p. 237.
Spilocryptus habermehli: HENSCH 1928: 111.
Agrothereutes australis: HORSTMANN 1981: 84; HORSTMANN 1985: 15.

Distribution: Algeria, France and Yugoslavia.

Agrothereutes fumipennis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus fumipennis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 601.
Spilocryptus fumipennis: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Croatia; STROBL 1900: 199, Slovenia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Agrothereutes hospes (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus hospes TSCHEK 1871. Beitr. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. **20**: 133.
Spilocryptus solitarius: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Serbia.
Agrothereutes solitarius: SEDIVY 1965: 9, Serbia, August, ex *Zygaena carniolica* SCOP.

Distribution: Europe and Turkey.

Agrothereutes leucorhaeus (DONOVAN 1810)

Ichneumon leucorhaeus DONOVAN 1810. The natural history of British insects, vol. **XIV**, London p. 90.
Spilocryptus tibialis: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe, Turkey and Israel.

Agrothereutes longicauda (HABERMEHL 1935)

Spilocryptus longicauda HABERMEHL 1935. Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. p.100, Croatia, Jully.
Agrothereutes longicauda: HORSTMANN 2000: 47, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Aritranis claviventris (KRIECHBAUMER 1894)

Spilocryptus claviventris KRIECHBAUMER (in SCHLETTERER 1894). Progr. Staat.-Gymnas. Pola **4**: 14, Croatia, June, on *Paliurus australis*.
Pycnocryptus claviventris: MEYER 1933: 63, Croatia.
Spilocryptus recte Pycnocryptus claviventris: AUBERT 1974: 265.
Aritranis claviventris: HORSTMANN 2006: 23, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Croatia, Bulgaria and Turkey.

Aritranis fuscicornis (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus fuscicornis TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20**: 140.
Hoplocryptus fuscicornis TSCHEK var. 1: Strobl 1900: 198.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia and Europe.

Aritranis insectator (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus insectator TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. **20**: 109.
Hoplocryptus insectator TSCHEK var. *nigripes*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 14, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Portugal, Spain, Finland, Germany, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Romania and Bulgaria.

Aritranis longicauda (KRIECHBAUMER 1873)

Cryptus longicauda KRIECHBAUMER 1873. Ber. Zool. Bot. Geswein p. 49.
Cryptus longicauda: KRIECHBAUMER 1879: 4, Slovenia.
Cryptus heraldicus: KRIECHBAUMER (in SCHLETTERER 1894: 12.
Pycnocryptus longicauda: STROBL 1900: 198, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 63, Croatia; HORSTMANN 1990: 80; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 285.
Cryptus hungaricus: SZEPLIGETI 1916: 307.
(*Cryptus hereldicus* KRIECHB.) = *Pycnocryptus longicauda*: AUBERT 1973: 264.
Cryptus recte *Pycnocryptus longicauda*: AUBERT 1973: 264, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria and Europe.

Aritranis occisor (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus occisor GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 615.
Hoplocryptus occisor: SCHLETTERER 1894: 14, Croatia, June.
Aritranis occisor: SCHWARZ 2005: 1652, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Buathra tarsoleucos (SCHRANK 1781)

Ichneumon tarsoleucos SCHRANK 1781. Enum. Insect. Austr. p. 359.
Cryptus tarsoleucus: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Cryptus apparitorius (VILLERS 1789)

Ichneumon apparitorius VILLERS 1789. Caroli Lyn. Ent. p. 143.
Cryptus gratiosus: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe, Tadjikistan and Kazakhstan.

Cryptus armator FABRICIUS 1804

Cryptus armator FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 439.
Cryptus albatorius GRAV. (♂) TSCHEK (= *obscurus* GRAV.): SCHLETTERER 1894: 12, June.

Distribution: Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan.

Cryptus bucculentus TSCHEK 1871

Cryptus bucculentus TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20**: 406.
Cryptus bucculentus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 13, Croatia, June; SCHLETTERER 1895: 35, Croatia; ROSSEM 1969: 360, Croatia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 234.

Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco and South Europe.

Cryptus immitis TSCHEK 1871

Cryptus immitis TSCHEK 1871. Beitr. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20**: 118.
Cryptus immitis: STROBL 1900: 190.

Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, Europe and Tajikistan.

Cryptus inculcator (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon inculcator LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **1** (10): 826.
Cryptus sponsor: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.

Distribution: Egypt, Europe, Azerbaijan, Dagestan and Uzbekistan.

Cryptus spinosus GRAVENHORST 1829

Cryptus spinosus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. p. 558.
Cryptus spinosus: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia; STROBL 1900: 190; SCHWARZ & SHAW 1998: 121.

Distribution: Canary Islans, Tunisia, Libya, Europe, Turkey and Israel.

Cryptus spiralis (GEOFFROY 1785)

Ichneumon spiralis GEOFFROY 1785. Entom. Paris. **2**: 407.
Cryptus spiralis: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Serbia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Cryptus subspinosus SMITS van BURGST 1913

Cryptus subspinosus SMITS van BURGST 1913. Tunisian Hymenoptera p. 17.
Cryptus subspinosus: ROSSEM 1969: 357, Macedonia, June.

Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia, South Europe and Israel.

Cryptus titubator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon titubator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg **8**: 270.
Cryptus !*infornatus* THOMS. = *infumatus* THOMS.: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.
Agrothereutes difficilis: SEDIVY 1959: 115, Serbia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Serbia and Bulgaria.

Cryptus tuberculatus GRAVENHORST 1829

Cryptus tuberculatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 501.
Cryptus investigator: STROBL 1900: 190; KOHL 1908: 125; MICHELSEN 1908: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Canary Island, Morocco, Europe, Turkey and Tajikistan.

Cryptus viduatorius FABRICIUS 1804

Cryptus viduatorius FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 70.
Cryptus viduatorius: SCHLETTERER 1894: 14, Croatia, May; SCHLETTERER 1895: 35, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia; ROSSEM 1969: 325, Serbia, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey, Tajikistan and Siberia.

Enclisis alpicola (HABERMEHL 1926)

Caenocryptus alpicola HABERMEHL 1926. Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. p. 214.
Enclisis alpicola: SCHWARZ 1989: 503; Bordera et al. 2007: 297.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, Germany, Poland, Austria, Serbia and Bulgaria.

Enclisis ornaticeps (THOMSON 1885)

Microcryptus ornaticeps THOMSON 1885. Ann. Ent. Soc. France p. 23.
Enclisis ornaticeps: SCHWARZ 1989: 512; KOLAROV 1995: 150; BORDERA et al. 2007: 301.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Turkey.

Enclisis ruficeps (DESVIGNES 1856)

Cryptus ruficeps DESVIGNES 1856. Cat. Brit. Ichn. coll. Brit. Mus. London p. 120.
Enclisis pulchella: SCHWARZ 1989: 514.
Enclisis ruficeps: BORDERA et al. 2007: 300.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria.

Enclisis vindex (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus vindex TSCHEK 1871. Beitr. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20**: 138.
Enclisis vindex: SCHWARZ 1989: 517; BORDERA et al. 2007: 298.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Yugoslavia, Romania and Bulgaria.

Gambrus incubitor (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon incubitor LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **1** (10): 824.
Ichneumon Incubitor: SCOPOLI 1763: 283.
Ichneumon exhortator: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597.
Barichneumon incubitor: HEINRICH 1930: 122, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Kenya.

Gambrus ornatus (GRAVENHORST 1892)

Cryptus ornatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 620.
Gambrus ornatus: SCHWARZ 2005: 1661, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe, Syria, Turkmenia and Kyrgyzia.

Hidryta sordida (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus sordidus TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien. **20**: 409.
Hidryta sordida: HORSTMANN 1983 (84): 115, Serbia.

Distribution: Europe.

Hoplocryptus bellosus (CURTIS 1837)

Cryptus bellosus CURTIS 1837. Brit. Ent.…**14**: 644.
Hygrocryptus thoracica: STROBL 1900: 198, Croatia.
Hoplocryptus bellosus: SCHWARZ 2007: 1200, Croatia, Bosna & Hercegovina and Macedonia.

Distribution: Europe, Cyprus and Turkey.

Hoplocryptus besseianus (SEYRIG 1926)

Spilocryptus magrettii f. *besseiana* SEYRIG 1926. Ann. Soc. Ent. France **95**: 157.
Hoplocryptus clementi: BAUER 1937: 155.

Distribution: Western Europe, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Greece.

Hoplocryptus bohemani (HOLMGREN 1856)

Cryptus bohemani HOLMGREN 1856. Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. **75** (1854): 104.
Hoplocryptus bohemani: SCHWARZ 2007: 1202.

Distribution: Europe and Mongolia.

Hoplocryptus confector (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus confector GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 480.
Hoplocryptus confector: SCHWARZ 2007: 1189, Slovenia.

Distribution: Europe and Turkey.

Hoplocryptus coxator (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus coxator TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20** (1870): 109.
Hoplocryptus coxator: SCHWARZ 2007: 1197, Slovenia.

Distribution: Algeria, Europe, Iran, Uzbekistan and Turkmenia.

Hoplocryptus femoralis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus femoralis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 493.
Hoplocryptus femoralis: BAUER 1937: 155, Slovenia, July; SCHWARZ 2007: 1175, Croatia and Macedonia.

Distribution: Tunisia, Europe, Turkey, Israel, Egypt, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan.

Hoplocryptus heliophilus (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus heliophilus TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20** (1870): 109.
Hoplocryptus heliophilus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 14, Croatia; SCHLETTERER 1895: 35, Croatia; SCHWARZ 2007: 1180, Croatia and Macedonia.
Xylophrurus meridionalis: SZEPLIGETI 1916: 238, Croatia.
Hoplocryptus mediterraneus: MEYER 1933: 90, Croatia; BAUER 1937: 155, Croatia, June; ČINGOVSKI 1965: 77, Macedonia, ex *Palaeocimbex quadrimaculatus* MÜLL.
Hoplocryptus femoralis GRAV. forma *mediterranea*: SEYRIG 1927: 235, Macedonia, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel, Jordan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Kyrgyzstan.

Hoplocryptus melanocephalus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus melanocephalus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 493.
Hoplocryptus melanocephalus: SCHWARZ 2007: 1206, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Hoplocryptus murarius (BÖRNER 1782)

Ichneumon Murarius BÖRNER 1782. Patriot. Ges. Schlesien neue Oekonom. Nachr. **III**: 165.
Hoplocryptus fugitivus: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Croatia; STROBL 1900: 202; BAUER 1937: 155.
Hoplocryptus gracilis: STROBL 1900: 202.
Hoplocryptus murarius: SCHWARZ 2007: 1192, Croatia, Bosna & Hercegovina and Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzia, Tajikistan and Mongolia.

Hoplocryptus odoriferator (DUFOUR & PERRIS 1840)

Hoplocryptus (*Aritranis*) *gräfei* DUFOUR & PERRIS 1840. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fance **9**: 5.
Hoplocryptus graeffei: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1931: 24, Slovenia.
Hoplocryptus odoriferator: SCHWARZ 2007: 1182, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : South Europe and Turkey.

Hoplocryptus quadriguttatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus quadriguttatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 617.
Hoplocryptus mallorcanus: BAUER 1937: 155, Serbia.
Hoplocryptus quadriguttatus: SCHWARZ 2007: 1185, Slovenia and Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Morocco, Europe, Turkey, Palestina, Israel and Turkmenia.

Idiolispa analis (GRAVENHORST 1807)

Bassus analis GRAVENHORST 1807. Vergl. Übersicht Linn. einig. Neur. Zool. Syst. p. 476.
Idiolispa analis: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Idiolispa grossa (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus grossus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 614.
Spilocryptus nigricornis: HENSCH 1928: 111, July-August.

Idiolispa grossa: SCHWARZ 1988: 43, Croatia, July-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe and Turkey.

***Idiolispa hungarica* (SZÉPLIGETI 1916)**

Paracryptus hungaricus SZÉPLIGETI 1916. Ann. Mus. Natl. Hungarici **14**: 251.
Idiolispa hungarica: SCHWARZ 1988: 47, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Italy, Austria, Hungary and Croatia.

***Idiolispa obfuscator* (VILLERS 1789)**

Ichneumon obfuscator VILLERS 1789. Caroli Linn. ent. Faun. Suec. Descript. **3**: 134.
Idiolispa obfuscator: SCHWARZ 1988: 53, Slovenia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Slovenia and Romania.

***Ischnus agitator* (OLIVIER 1792)**

Ichneumon agitator OLIVIER 1792. Encycl. Method. Hist. nat. Ins. **7**: 133.
Habrocryptus minutorius: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Croatia; STROBL 1900: 197.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

***Ischnus migrator* (FABRICIUS 1775)**

Ichneumon migrator FABRICIUS 1775. Syst. Ent. p. 832.
Spilocryptus migrator: STROBL 1900: 199, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Ischnus orbitatorius* (THOMSON 1896)**

Habrocryptus orbitatorius THOMSON 1896. Opusc. Ent. **21**: 2364, Croatia.
Habrocryptus orbitatorius: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1931: 29, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 61, Croatia.
Ischnus orbitatorius: FITTON 1982: 34; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 259.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, France and Croatia.

***Latibulus argiolus* (ROSSI 1790)**

Ichneumon argiolus ROSSI 1790. Fauna Etrusca **2**: 52.
?*Endurus argiolus* ROSSI var. *nigricornis*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 16, June.
Crypturus argiolus: STROBL 1902: 47, Croatia; SCHLETTERER 1895: 36, Croatia, June.
Latibulus argiolus: HORSTMANN 1986 (87): 117, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan and Amur Oblast of Russia.

***Listrognathus* (*Listrognathus*) *firmator* (FABRICIUS 1798)**

Ichneumon firmator FABRICIUS 1798. Suppl. Ent. syst. Hafniae p. 572.
Listrognathus ligator: HORSTMANN 1989: 77; KOLAROV 1995: 152.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Armenia.

Listrognathus (*Listrognathus*) *furax* (TSCHEK 1871)

Mesostenus furax TSCHEK 1871. Beitr. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20**: 152.
Mesostenus furax: STROBL 1900: 203.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : France, Germany, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria and Iran.

Listrognathus (*Listrognathus*) *mactator* (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon mactator THUNBERG 1824. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **9**: 285.
Listrognathus tricolor: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Serbia.
Listrognathus mactator: SEYRIG 1927: 236, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Lebanon, Kyrgyzstan and Iran.

Listrognathus (*Listrognathus*) *obnoxius* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Mesostenus obnoxious GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 763.
Cryptus obnoxious: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.
Mesostenus obnoxious: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Croatia.
Listrognathus obnoxious: HORSTMANN 1990: 77.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Lebanon.

Listrognathus (*Listrognathus*) *pubescens* (FONSCOLOMBE 1850)

Cryptus pubescens FONSCOLOMBE 1850. Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **8**: 361.
Spilocryptus nubeculator: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Croatia.
Listrognathus pubescens: HORSTMANN 1989: 73.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Greece, Yugoslavia and Romania.

Nematopodius (*Nematopodius*) *formosus* GRAVENHORST 1829

Nematopodius formosus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 957.
Nematopodius formosus: HORSTMANN 1989: 79.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Georgia.

Nippocryptus vittatorius (JURINE 1807)

Ichneumon vittatorius JURINE 1807. Nouv. method. class. hym. et dipt. p. 107.
Nippocryptus vittatorius: SCHWARZ 1990: 372.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into South Africa, Canada and New Zealand.

Meringopus nigerrimus murorum (TSCHEK 1872)

Cryptus murorum TSCHEK 1872. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **22** p. 234.
Cryptus murorum: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia; HABERMEHL 1926: 325, Bosna & Herzegovina, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Tajikistan, Kyrgizstan, Kazakhstan, Siberia and North America.

Meringopus pseudonymus (TSCHEK 1872)

Cryptus pseudonymus TSCHEK 1872. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **22** p. 238.
Cryptus hellenicus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 13, Croatia, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, South Europe, Turkey, Jordan and Israel.

Meringopus titillator (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon titillator LINNAEUS 1758. Systema naturae …**10** (1): 565.
Cryptus australis: SCHLETTERER 1894: 12, Croatia, June.
Trychosis titllator: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.
Meringopus titillator: ROSSEM 1969: 179, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Israel, Egypt, Kyrgyzstan, Altay, Siberia and China.

Meringopus titillator rhodius (DALLA TORRE 1902)

Cryptus rhodius DALLA TORRE 1902. Cat. Hym. **3**: 586.
Cryptus rhodius: SEDIVY 1959: 114, Serbia, June.
Meringopus titillator rhodius: SCHWARZ 2005: 1679, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Syria, Jordan, Palestina, Dagestan, Turkmenistan, Iran and Afghanistan.

Meringopus turanus (HABERMEHL 1918)

Cryptus turanus HABERMEHL 1918. Zeitschr. Wissenschaftl. insectenbiol. p. 14.
Cryptus obscurus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 12, Croatia; Mocsary 1897: 41, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Iran, Mongolia, China,

India and Pakistan.

Mesostenus grammicus GRAVENHORST 1829

Mesostenus grammicus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 757.
Mesostenus grammicus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, Croatia, June.
Mesostenus grammicus var. *nigroscutellata*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, Croatia, June.
Mesostenus grammicus: BAUER 1937: 155, Croatia, April.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Canary Islands, Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan and Afghanistan.

Myrmeleonostenus italicus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus italicus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 559.
Cryptus italicus: STROBL 1900: 190.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Tajikistan.

Picardiella melanoleuca (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus melanoleucus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 489.
Stenarella peregrina: SZEPLIGETI 1916: 308, Montenegro; Bauer 1940: 11.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Schreineria cingulipes (FÖRSTER 1888)

Perosis cingulipes FÖRSTER 1888. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. **3**: 419.
Perosis recte (*Schreineria gracilis* KRB. 1892) = *Schreineria annulata*: AUBERT 1973: 266.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Schreineria populnea (GIRAUD 1872)

Echthrus populneus GIRAUD 1872. Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5) **1** (1871): 375.
Schreineria populnea: HORSTMANN 1989: 83.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and China.

Stenarella domator (PODA 1761)

Ichneumon domator PODA 1761. Insecta musei Graecensis p.127.
Ichneumon gladiator: SCOPOLI 1763: 283.
Ichneumon domator: ROGENHOFFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597.
Mesostenus gladiator: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Croatia.
Stenarella gladiator: TOWNES et al. 1965: 196.
Stenarella domator domator: HORSTMANN 1989: 85.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco, Europe, Cyprus and Turkey.

Synechocryptus erberi (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus erberi TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **21**: 43.
Synechocryptus erberi erberi: SCHWARZ 1997: 868, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Libya, Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Greece, Bulgaria, Turkey, Armenia, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan and Dagestan.

Thrybius praedator (ROSSI 1792)

Ichneumon praedator ROSSI 1792. Spolia Hymenopterologica Paderborn (Junfermann) p. 356.
Hygrocryptus brevispina: AUBERT 1968: 195, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe, Georgia and Turkey.

Trychosis atripes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus atripes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 615.
Cryptus atripes: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Mongolia.

Trychosis gradaria (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus gradarius TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20**: 151.
Trychosis gradaria: STROBL 1900: 191.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Slovenia and Romania.

Trychosis legator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon legator THUNBERG 1824. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg p. 268.

Trychosis plebeius: SCHLETTERER 1894: 16, Croatia, May-June.
Goniocryptus plebejus: SCHLETTERER 1895: 35, Croatia.
Cryptus ! *inmitis* = *inimicus* TSCHEK: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.
Trychosis inimica: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.
Trychosis plebeja: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia; STROBL 1900: 191, Slovenia, Croatia,
Goniocryptus legator THUNB. (*plebejus* TSCHEK): SEYRIG 1927: 235, Macedonia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Trychosis mesocastana (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus mesocastanus TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20**: 144.
Trychosis mesocastana: SEDIVY 1986: 16, May, ex *Xysticus* sp.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Israel and Turkey.

Trychosis priesneri ROSSEM 1971

Trychosis priesneri ROSSEM 1971. Tijdschr. Ent. **114**: 5, Croatia; AUBERT 1973: 21; KOLAROV & BORDERA 2007: 439.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : France, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Croatia, Greece and Turkey.

Trychosis tristator (TSCHEK 1871)

Cryptus tristator TSCHEK 1871. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20** (1870): 148.
Trychosis tristator: MOCSARY 1897: 41, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Tribe H e m i g a s t e r i n i

Aptesis assimilis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Phygadeuon assimilis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 642.
Microcryptus assimilis: STROBL 1900: 214.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Aptesis cretata (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Phygadeuon cretatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 652.
Microcryptus cretatus: HABERMEHL 1926: 326, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Aptesis jejunator (GRAVENHORST 1807)

Ichneumon jejunator GRAVENHORST 1807. Vergl. Übers. Linn. ein. Zool. Syst. p. 476.
Microcryptus genalis: KRIECHBAUMER (in SCHLETTERER) 1895: 38, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Georgia.

Aptesis nigrocincta (GRAVENHORST 1815)

Ichneumon nigrocinctus GRAVENHORST 1815. Monogr. Ichn. ped. Lipsiae p. 110.
Microcryptus jucundus: STROBL 1900: 211.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Aptesis orbitalis (THOMSON 1883)

Microcryptus orbitalis THOMSON 1883. Opusc. Ent. Lund **9**: 850.
Microcryptus orbitalis: STROBL 1900: 211.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sweden, Netherlands, Spain, France, Germany, Poland, Austria, Italy and Yugoslavia.

Cubocephalus sperator (MÜLLER 1776)

Ichneumon sperator MÜLLER 1776. Zool. Danicae prodr. Hafniae p.151.
Microcryptus sperator: SCHLETTERER 1895: 38, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Cubocephalus sternocerus (THOMSON 1873)

Cratocryptus sternocerus THOMSON 1873. Opusc. Ent. **5**: 523.
Cratocryptus sternocerus: HABERMEHL 1926: 326.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Echthrus reluctator (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon reluctator LINNAEUS 1758. Systema naturae … **10** (1): 563.
Ichneumon Usurpator: SCOPOLI 1763: 283; ROGENHOFFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 596.
Echthrus reluctator: MOCSARY 1897: 40, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Javra jemilleri (KRIECHBAUMER 1893)

Microcryptus jemilleri KRIECHBAUMER 1893. Ent. Nachr. **19** (4): 54.
Microcryptus jemilleri: BAUER 1939: 350, Slovania.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germania, Poland, Austria, Slovenia and Romania.

Oresbius nivalis (ZETTERSTEDT 1838)

Cryptus nivalis ZETTERSTEDT 1838. Ins. Lapon. p. 369.
Oresbius nivalis: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 312.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Oresbius subguttatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus subguttatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 610.
Aptesis subguttatus: VASIC 1965: 2, Serbia, ex *Diprion pini* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Western Siberia, introduced into North America.

Pleolophus basizonus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Phygadeuon basizonus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 748.
Microcryptus basizonus: VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 6, ex *Diprion pini* L.; VASIC & PETROVIC 1957: 7, ex *Diprion pini* L.
Pleolophus basizonus: VASIC 1965: 2, Serbia, ex *Diprion pini* L.; VASIC & ZIVOJINOVIC 1969: 261, ex *Neodiprion sertifer* GEOFFR.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into North America.

Polytribax arrogans (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus arrogans GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 494.
Plectocryptus arrogans: STROBL 1900: 206.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Polytribax perspicillator (GRAVENHORST 1807)

Ichneumon perspicillator GRAVENHORST 1807. Vergl. Übers. Linn. ein. Zool. Syst. p. 472.
Microcryptus perspicillator: MOCSARY 1897: 43, Croatia; Strobl 1901: 43.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Lebanon and Israel.

Polytribax rufipes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus rufipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 453.
Microcryptus curvus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 14, Croatia, June.
Coelocryptus curvus: MOCSARY 1897: 43, Croatia.
Plectocryptus curvus: STROBL 1900: 205.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Tribe P h y g a d e u o n t i n i

Acrolyta rufocincta (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hemiteles rufocinctus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 811.
Hemiteles quadrimaculata: LANGE 1911: 542, Croatia, September; OEHLKE Y HORSTMANN 1987: 151, Croatia.
Hemiteles quadrimaculatus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1933: 35, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Atractodes (*Asyncrita*) *exilis* HALIDAY 1838

Atractodes exilis HALIDAY 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**: 119.
Atractodes exilis CURT. var. *alpicola*: STROBL 1900: 254, Croatia.
Atractodes (*Asyncrita*) *exilis*: JUSSILA 2001: 193, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Bathythrix aerea (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Cryptus aereus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 578.
Bathythrix aereus: SAWONIEWICZ 1980: 350, Serbia and Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Bathythrix lamina **(THOMSON 1884)**

Leptocryptus lamina THOMSON 1884. Opusc. Ent. **10**: 965.
Bathythrix lamina: SAWONIEWICZ 1980: 347, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Bathythrix maculata **(HELLÉN 1957)**

Ischnurgops pellucidator maculatus HELLÉN 1957. Not. Ent. **36** (1956): 125.
Bathythrix maculatus: SAWONIEWICZ 1980: 328, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Serbia and Bulgaria.

Blapsidotes vicinus **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Hemiteles vicinus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 815.
Hemiteles vicinus: MOCSARY 1897: 43, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Chirotica albobasalis **HORSTMANN 1983**

Chirotica albobasalis HORSTMANN 1983. Entomofauna **4** (1): 11, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : France, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Croatia, Greece and Bulgaria.

Chirotica decorator **(VILLERS 1789)**

Ichneumon decorator VILLERS 1789. Caroli Linn. ent. Faun. Suec. descry. **3**: 134.
Allocota trifasciator: HABERMEHL 1926: 326, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe and Turkey.

Chirotica insignis **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Hemiteles insignis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 844.
Hemiteles insignis: MOCSARY 1897: 43, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia and Europe.

Chirotica maculipennis **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Hemiteles maculipennis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 852.
Chirotica maculipennis: HORSTMANN 1983: 28.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Libya and Europe.

Chirotica meridionalis **HORSTMANN 1983**

Chirotica meridionalis HORSTMANN 1983. Entomofauna **4** (1): 23.
Chirotica meridionalis meridionalis: HORSTMANN 1993: 11, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Italy, Croatia, Syria and Israel.

Chirotica nigriventris **HORSTMANN 1983**

Chirotica nigriventris HORSTMANN 1983. Entomofauna **4** (1): 25, Croatia, June.
Chirotica nigriventris: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 337.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Spain, France, Italy and Croatia.

Chirotica tenuipes HORSTMANN 1983

Chirotica tenuipes HORSTMANN 1983. Entomofauna **4** (1): 24, Montenegro and Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Switzerland, Montenegro, Macedonia and Greece.

Encrateola laevigata (RATZEBURG 1848)

Hemiteles laevigatus RATZEBURG 1848. Ichn. d. Forstins. **2**: 128.
Hemiteles laevigatus: THOMPSON 1957: 433, ex Diadegma (=Angitia) armilata GRAV.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Afghanistan, South Africa and North America.

Endasys melanopodis SAWONIEWICZ & LUHMAN 1992

Endasys melanopodis SAWONIEWICZ & LUHMAN 1992. Entomofauna. **13**: 1-24.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Yugoslavia.

Endasys plagiator (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Phygadeuon plagiator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 813.
Acanthocryptus braunsi: LANGE 1911: 541, Croatia, 1488 m, June.
Endasys ?brevis: OEHLKE & HORSTMANN 1987: 151, Croatia.
Endasys plagiator: SAWONIEWICZ & LUHMAN 1992: 43; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 344.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Yugoslavia and Turkey.

Eudelus scabriculus (THOMSON 1884)

Hemiteles scabriculus THOMSON 1884. Opusc. Ent. **10**: 969.
Hemiteles scabriculus: THOMPSON 1957: 435, ex *Diadegma* (=*Angitia*) *armilata* GRAV.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Gelis acarorum (LINNAEUS 1758)

Mutilla acarorum LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **1** (10): 824.
Gelis providus: SPAIC 1972: 101, ex *Argyresthia fundella* FISCHER R.; SEDIVY 1986: 15, Croatia, June, ex *Argyresthia fundella* FISCHER R.
Thaumatogelis audax: SCHWARZ 2001: 1127, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Gelis albipalpus (THOMSON 1884)

Hemiteles albipalpus THOMSON 1884. Opusc. Ent. **10**: 981.
Alegina (*Hemiteles* auct.) *albipalpus*: AUBERT 1966: 85, Serbia, July, ex *Hyponomeuta* sp.; AUBERT 1966: 168.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe and Serbia.

Gelis agilis (FABRICIUS 1775)

Ichneumon agilis FABRICIUS 1775. Syst. Ent. p. 344.
Gelis agilis: SCHWARZ 1998: 682, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Gelis apterus (PONTOPPIDAN 1763)

Ichneumon apterus PONTOPPIDAN 1763. Den Dansk. Atlas eller Konig.-Riget Dannemark **1**: 692.
Gelis provincialis: HORSTMANN 1990: 77, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Egypt, Europe, Azerbaijan and Tajikistan.

Gelis areator (PANZER 1804)

Ichneumon areator: PANZER 1804. Faun. Insect. Germ. **94**: 14.
Hemiteles pulchelus: SEYRIG 1927: 236, Macedonia, October.
Hemiteles (!) *aerator*: VASIC 1957: 17, Serbia, ex *Apanteles* sp. and *Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAV.
Gelis pulchellus: IVANOV 1977: 118, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF., Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, New Zealand, introduced into South Africa and Canada.

Gelis balcanicus HORSTMANN 1993

Gelis balcanicus HORSTMANN 1993. Nachr. Bayer. Ent. **2** (1): 13, Macedonia.
Gelis balcanicus: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 350.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Macedonia.

Gelis cinctus (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon cinctus LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. naturae … **10** (1): 566.
Hemiteles bicolorinus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, New Zealand, introduced into Australia-Tasmania.

Gelis cursitans (FABRICIUS 1775)

Ichneumon cursitans FABRICIUS 1775. Syst. Ent. p. 344.
Gelis cursitans: SCHWARZ 1998: 685, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gelis cyanurus (FÖRSTER 1850)

Pezomachus cyanurus FÖRSTER 1850. Monogr. Gatt. Pez. p. 194.
Gelis (*Pezomachus*) *coeruleus*: HABERMEHL 1926: 327, Slovenia.
Gelis cyanurus: DILLER 1969: 140, Serbia, July; CIOCHIA 1971: 20, Serbia; SCHWARZ 1998: 668.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe and Turkey.

Gelis fallax (FÖRSTER 1850)

Pezomachus fallax FÖRSTER 1850. Monogr. Gatt. Pez. p. 107.
Gelis fallax: SEDIVY 1986: 15, Slovenia, July, ex *Apanteles liparidis* BOUCHE.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gelis formicarius (LINNAEUS 1758)

Mutilla formicaria LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **1** (10): 820.
Pezomachus formicarius: STROBL 1900: 247.
Gelis formicarius: SCHWARZ 1998: 67, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Gelis heidenreichi HABERMEHL 1930

Gelis heidenreichi HABERMEHL 1930. Konowia **9**: 112.
Gelis heidenreichi: SCHWARZ 1998: 639, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Austria, Croatia and Romania.

Gelis hortensis (CHRIST 1791)

Ichneumon (*Mutilla*) *hortensis* CHRIST 1791. Naturgesch. Klassific. Nomenkl. Ins. Frankfurt am Main p. 516.
Gelis hortensis: SCHWARZ 2002: 1338, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gelis intermedius (FÖRSTER 1850)

Pezomachus intermedius FÖRSTER 1850. Arch. Naturgesch. **16** (1): 49.
Gelis intermedius: SCHWARZ 2002: 1354, Slovenia and Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gelis inustus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hemiteles inustus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 801.
Hemiteles inustus: STROBL 1900: 234.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, Germany, Italy, Austria and Yugoslavia.

Gelis karakurti (ROSSIKOV 1904)

Pezomachus kara-kurti ROSSIKOV 1904. Trudy Byuro po Entomologii, Vol. **V** (2): 232.
Gelis karakurti: SCHWARZ 2002: 1359, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Italy, Hungary, Croatia, Ukraine, Turkmenistan and Kazakhstan.

Gelis limbatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hemiteles limbatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 803.
Hemiteles limbatus: STROBL 1900: 234.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gelis melanocephalus (SCHRANK 1781)

Mutilla melanocephala SCHRANK 1781. Enumeratio ins. austr. Indig. p. 548.
Gelis melanocephalus: SCHWARZ 2002: 1344, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gelis meuseli (LANGE 1911)

Hemiteles meuseli LANGE 1911. Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. **1911**: 540, Croatia, September.
Hemiteles meuseli: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1933: 43, Croatia.
Gelis meuseli: HORSTMANN 1986: 404; OEHLKE & HORSTMANN 1987: 151, Croatia; HORSTMANN 1993: 101, Croatia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 357.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Finland and Croatia.

Gelis monozonius (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hemiteles monozonius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 813.
Hemiteles monozonius: STROBL 1900: 234.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, France, Germany, Poland, Austria, Hungary and Yugoslavia.

Gelis petraeus SCHWARZ 1998

Gelis petraeus SCHWARZ 1998. Linzer biol. Beitr. **30**: 651, Slovenia, 1000-1200 m, June, ex *Solenobia* sp.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Italy, Switzerland, Austria and Slovenia.

Gelis proximus (FÖRSTER 1850)

Pezomachus proximus FÖRSTER 1850. Monogr. Gatt. Pez. p. 184.
Pezomachus corruptor: STROBL 1900: 248, Bosna & Herzegovina.
Gelis proximus: SCHWARZ 2002: 1328, Croatia and Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Turkey and Armenia.

Gelis rufogaster THUNBERG 1827

Gelis rufogaster THUNBERG 1827. Nova Acta Regias Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis **9**: 199.
Gelis rufogaster: SCHWARZ 2002: 1367, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gelis spurius (FÖRSTER 1850)

Pezomachus spurius FÖRSTER 1850. Arch. Naturgesch. **16** (1): 49.
Gelis spurious: SCHWARZ 2002: 1337, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gelis stevenii (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pezomachus stevenii GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 913.
Gelis stevenii: AUBERT 1970: 67; SCHWARZ 1998: 683, Croatia and Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia and Turkey.

Gelis tibiator SCHWARZ 2002

Gelis tibiator SCHWARZ 2002. Linzer biol. Beitr. **34** (2): 1330, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Italy, Austria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Croatia, Greece and Bulgaria.

Glyphicnemis vagabunda (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Phygadeuon vagabundus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 735.
Stylocryptus vagabundus: MOCSARY 1897: 43, Croatia.
Glyphicnemis vagabunda: SAWONIEWICZ 1986: 141, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia and Turkey.

Gnotus chionops (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hemiteles chionops GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 797.
Hemiteles scutellator: LANGE 1911: 543, Croatia, 1423 m, September; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1933: 67, Croatia.
Hemiteles chionops: VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 7, ex *Diprion pini* L.
Gnotus chionops: OEHLKE & HORSTMANN 1987: 152; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 365.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region and Japan-Okinawa.

Gnotus rugosus HORSTMANN 1993

Gnotus rugosus HORSTMANN 1993. Zeitschr. Arb. Österreich. Ent. **44** (1/2): 38, Slovenia, 278 m. July; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 366.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Poland, Austria and Slovenia.

Hemiteles bipunctator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon bipunctator THUNBERG 1824. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **9**: 285.
Hemiteles tristator: STROBL 1900: 236, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and North America.

Hemiteles fasciatus HEER 1850 (Fossil species)

Hemiteles fasciata HEER 1850. Neue Denkschr. Allgem. Schweiz. Ges. Naturwiss. **11**: 264.
Hemiteles fasciata: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 368.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Isadelphus coriarius (TASCHENBERG 1865)

Hemiteles coriarius TASCHENBERG 1865. Zeitschr. f. Gesamm. Naturwissenschaften **25**: 125.
Hemiteles coriarius: STROBL 1900: 235.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Lysibia nana (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon nanus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 707.
Hemiteles fulvipes: VASIC & SALATIC 1958: 48, ex *Apanteles liparidus* BOUCHE; SEDIVY 1986: 15, Slovenia, July, ex *Apanteles liparidus* BOUCHE.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region, Pakistan and New Zealand.

Megacara vagans (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Phygadeuon vagans GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 738.
Gelis vagans: HELLEN 1970: 92, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Mesoleptus laevigatus (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon laevigatus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 121.
Exolytus laevigatus: MOCSARY 1897: 52, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Phygadeuon ambiguus GRAVENHORST 1829

Phygadeuon ambiguus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 835.
Phygadeuon ambiguous: STROBL 1900: 227, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, Ireland, Germany, Denmark, Austria, Italy, Hungary and Croatia.

Phygadeuon armadillidii HORSTMANN & BUERGIS 1991

Phygadeuon armadillidii HORSTMANN & BUERGIS 1991. Nachr. Bayer. Ent. **40**: 41; YU & HOSRSTMANN 1997: 383.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Yugoslavia.

Phygadeuon brevitarsis THOMSON 1884

Phygadeuon brevitarsis THOMSON 1884. Opusc. Ent. **10**: 959.
Phygadeuon brevitarsis: HORSTMANN 2001: 214, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sweden, Finland, United Kingdom, Germany, Poland and Slovenia.

Phygadeuon dubius (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hemiteles dubius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 836.
Hemiteles dubius: STROBL 1900: 240.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Phygadeuon exannulatus (STROBL 1904)

Theroscopus cingulatus FÖRSTER var. *exannulatus* STROBL 1904. Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark, **40** (1903): 151.
Phygadeuon exannulatus: HORSTMANN 1993: 112, Serbia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Poland, Austria, Montenegro and Serbia.

Phygadeuon fraternae HORSTMANN 2001

Phygadeuon fraternae HORSTMANN 2001. Spixiana **24** (3): 217, Slovenia, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sweden, United Kingdom, Germany, Italy and Slovenia.

Phygadeuon fumator GRAVENHORST 1829

Phygadeuon fumator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 687.
Phygadeuon fumator: MOCSARY 1897: 43, Croatia; Strobl 1900: 224, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Siberia and North America.

Phygadeuon geniculatus KRIECHBAUMER 1892

Phygadeuon (*Ischnocryptus*) *geniculatus* KRIECHBAUMER 1892. Ent. Nachr. p. 343.
Platylabus meuseli: LANGE 1911: 540; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 51, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 382.
Phygadeuon (*Iselix*) *meuseli*: OEHLKE & HORSTMANN 1987: 151, Croatia, June; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 387.
Phygadeuon geniculatus: HORSTMANN 2001: 215, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Georgia.

Phygadeuon infelix DALLA TORRE 1901

Phygadeuon infelix DALLA TORRE 1901. Cat. Hym. **3**: 544.
Phygadeuon fumator var. *inflatus*: STROBL 1900: 224, Slovenia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Phygadeuon laevipleuris HORSTMANN 2001

Phygadeuon laevipleuris HORSTMANN 2001. Spixiana **24** (3): 223, Slovenia, August.

Distribution: Germany and Slovenia.

Phygadeuon ovatus GRAVENHORST 1829

Phygadeuon ovatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 668.
Phygadeuon ovatus: MOCSARY 1897: 43, Croatia.
Stylocryptus montanus: LANGE 1911: 542, Croatia, 1623 m, June.
Phygadeuon ovatus: OEHLKE & HORSTMANN 1987: 151; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 388.

Distribution: Europe and Azerbaijan.

Phygadeuon rugulosus GRAVENHORST 1829

Phygadeuon rugulosus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 686.
Phygadeuon fumator var. *rugulosus*: STROBL 1900: 224, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Phygadeuon subtilis GRAVENHORST 1829

Phygadeuon subtilis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 701.
Phygadeuon fumator var. *flavicans*: STROBL 1900: 224, Slovenia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Phygadeuon trichops THOMSON 1884

Phygadeuon trichops THOMSON 1884. Opusc. Ent. **10**: 962.
Phygadeuon fumator var *trichops*: STROBL 1900: 224.

Distribution: Europe and Azerbaijan, introduced into Canada.

Phygadeuon troglodytes GRAVENHORST 1829

Phygadeuon troglodytes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 704.
Phygadeuon fumator var. *troglodytes*: STROBL 1900: 224, Croatia.

Distribution: Tunisia, Western Europe and Yugoslavia.

Phygadeuon variabilis GRAVENHORST 1829

Phygadeuon variabilis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 705.
Phygadeuon variabilis var. 1: SCHLETTERER 1895: 38, Croatia, March.
Phygadeuon variabilis: STROBL 1900: 223, Croatia; VASIC & SALATIC 1959: 48.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

Platyrhabdus monodon (THOMSON 1884)

Hemiteles monodon THOMSON 1884. Opusc. Ent. **10**: 991.
Platyrhabdus monodon: HORSTMANN 1998: 453, Bosna.

Distribution: Sweden, Finland, United Kingdom, France, Netherlands, Germany, Poland and Bosna & Hercegovina.

Rhembobius bifrons (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon bifrons GMELIN 1790. Caroli Linné Syst. Nat. **13** (1): 2674.
Microcryptus minimus: LANGE 1911: 541, Croatia, 1423 m, June; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1932: 98, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 147, Croatia.
Rhembobius bifrons: OEHLKE & HORSTMANN 1987: 151; SAWONIEWICZ 1988: 482, Croatia, 1423 m, June; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 393; HORSTMANN 2000: 72.

Distribution: Europe and Azerbaijan.

Stibeutes brevicornis (LANGE 1911)

Stilpnus brevicornis LANGE 1911. Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. **1911**: 540, Croatia, September.
Stibeutes brevicornis: OEHLKE & HORSTMANN 1987: 152, Croatia; JUSSILA 1987: 15; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 394.

Distribution: Croatia.

Stilpnus (*Polyrhembia*) *tenebricosus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hemiteles tenebricosus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 785.
Stilpnus (*Polyrhembia*) *tenebricosus*: JUSSILA 1987: 5, Croatia.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Stilpnus (*Stilpnus*) *blandus* GRAVENHORST 1829

Stilpnus blandus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 672.
Stilpnus blandus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, Croatia, June.
Stilpnus (*Stilpnus*) *blandus*: JUSSILA 1987: 9, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and USA.

Stilpnus (*Stilpnus*) *gagates* (GRAVENHORST 1807)

Ichneumon gagates GRAVENHORST 1807. Vergl. Übers. Linn. zool. Syst. p. 476.
Stilpnus gagates: STROBL 1900: 256, Bosna & Hercegovina.

Distribution: Holarctic region and Juan Fernandez Islands.

Stilpnus (*Stilpnus*) *pavoniae* (SCOPOLI 1763)

Ichneumon pavoniae SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. Carn. p. 288.
Stilpnus (*Stilpnus*) *pavoniae*: ROGENHOFFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 598; JUSSILA 1988: 108, Croatia.

Distribution: Holarctic region and Taiwan.

***Stilpnus* (*Stilpnus*) *subzonulus* FÖRSTER 1876**

Stilpnus subzonulus FÖRSTER 1876. Verh. Naturhist. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. Westf. **33**: 17.
Stilpnus (*Stilpnus*) *subzonulus*: JUSSILA 1987: 11, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Taiwan.

***Thaumatogelis femoralis* (BRISCHKE 1881)**

Thaumatotypus femoralis BRISCHKE 1881. Schrift. Naturforsch. Ges. Danzig. **5** (1-2): 349.
Thaumatogelis femoralis: SCHWARZ 2001: 1134, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Croatia and Romania.

***Thaumatogelis neesii* (FÖRSTER 1850)**

Pezomachus neesii: FÖRSTER 1850. Monogr. Gatt. Pez. p. 70.
Thaumatogelis neesii: SCHWARZ 2001: 1124, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Croatia and Bulgaria.

***Thaumatogelis robustus* (SEYRIG 1926)**

Thaumatotypidea cabrerai robusta SEYRIG 1926. Eos **2**: 115.
Thaumatogelis robustus: SCHWARZ 2001: 1130, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, Italy and Croatia.

***Thaumatogelis sylvicola* (FÖRSTER 1850)**

Pezomachus sylvicola FÖRSTER 1850. Verlag Nicolaischen Buchhandlung, Berlin p. 102.
Pezomachus sylvicola: STROBL 1900: 246.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Theroscopus hemipteron* (RICHE 1791)**

Ichneumon hemipteron RICHE 1791. Bull. Soc. Philomath. **1**: 1.
Theroscopus hemipteron: HORSTMANN 1993: 125, Serbia and Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Madeira Islands, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Sri Lanka.

***Tropistes falcatus* (THOMSON 1884)**

Hemiteles falcatus THOMSON 1884. Opusc. Ent. Lund **10**: 939.
Tropistes nitidipennis GRAV. var. *nigriventris*: AUBERT 1973: 270, Slovenia, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

***Tropistes nitidipennis* GRAVENHORST 1829**

Tropistes nitidipennis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 1097.
Tropistes nitidipennis: HORSTMANN 1976: 23, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Zoophthorus palpator* (MÜLLER 1776)**

Ichneumon palpator MÜLLER 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. Hafniae p. 151.
Hemiteles palpator: STROBL 1900: 242.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Zoophthorus trochanteralis* (DALLA TORRE 1902)**

Hemiteles trochanteralis DALLA TORRE 1902. Cat. Hym. **3**: 668.
Zoophthorus tibialis: HORSTMANN 1990: 12, Croatia, April; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 403.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Subfamily C t e n o p e l m a t i n a e

Tribe C t e n o p e l m a t i n i

***Ctenopelma nigripenne* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Exetastes nigripennis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 426.
Pseudobanchus nigripennis: HENSCH 1928: 103, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Ctenopelma tomentosum* (DESVIGNES 1856)**

Campoplex tomentosus DESVIGNES 1856. Cat. Brit. Ichn. p. 102.
Ctenopelma variabilis: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tribe E u r y p r o c t i n i

***Hadrodactylus fugax* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Mesoleptus fugax GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 56.
Hadrodactylus fugax: IDAR 1975: 289, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Kazakhstan.

***Hadrodactylus nigrifemur* THOMSON 1883**

Hadrodactylus nigrifemur THOMSON 1883. Opusc. Ent. Lund **9**: 873.
Hadrodactylus nigrifemur: IDAR 1981: 238; Aubert 2000: 128.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe ?and Canada.

***Hadridactylus slavonicus* KISS 1924**

Hadrodactylus typhae (GEOFFROY) var. *slavonicus* KISS 1924. Verh. Mitt. Siebenbürg. Ver. Naturw. Hermannstadt **72**/**73**: 123, Croatia.
Hadridactylus slavonicus: HORSTMANN 2007: 316.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Hadrodactylus tiphae balcanicus SEYRIG 1927

Hadrodactylus tiphae var. *balcanica* SEYRIG 1927. Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. Paris **33**: 235, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Macedonia.

Hadrodactylus tiphae tiphae (GEOFFROY 1785)

Ichneumon tiphae GEOFFROY 1785. Entom. Parisiensis **2**: 413.
Hadrodactylus tiphae: IDAR 1981: 232, Croatia and Slovenia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 412; AUBERT 2000: 131.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Hypamblys fluminensis (STROBL 1901)

Euryproctus fluminensis STROBL 1903. Verh. Mitteil. Siebenburg. Ver. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt **50** (1900): 43.
Euryproctus fluminensis: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 409.
Hypamblys fluminensis: AUBERT 2000: 172, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Switzerland and Croatia.

Phobetes abbreviator styriator AUBERT 1989

Phobetes abbreviator (= *Ipoctonus*) *styriator* AUBERT 1989. Bul. Soc. Ent. Mulh., (jan-march): 8, Slovenia, May-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Slovenia.

Phobetes atomator (MÜLLER 1776)

Ichneumon atomator MÜLLER 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr…. Hafniae p. 154.
Brischkea croatica: KISS 1926: 273, Serbia.
Phobetes atomator: HORSTMANN 2007: 315.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Phobetes cerinostomus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Mesoleptus cerinostomus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 61.
Phobetes cerinostomus: AUBERT 2000: 157.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

Phobetes nigriceps (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon nigriceps GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 202.
Ipoctonus nigriceps: ČINGOVSKI 1965: 77, Macedonia, ex *Paleocimbex quadrimaculata* MÜLLER.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Phobetes sp.

Phobetes sp.: ČINGOVSKI 1965. Prirodonauch. Mus., Pos. Izd. **3**: 77, ex *Palaeocimbex quadrimaculata* MÜLLER.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Macedonia.

Tribe M e s o l e i i n i

Alexeter segmentarius (FABRICIUS 1787)

Ichneumon segmentarius FABRICIUS 1787. Mantissa ins. **1**: 259.
Barytarbes segmentarius GRAV.: AUBERT 2000: 199, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Azelus erythropalpus (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon erythropalpus GMELIN 1790. Linné. Syst. Nat. **13**: 2702.
Azelus erythropalpus: AUBERT 2000: 206.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Barytarbes superbus SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1914

Barytarbes superbus SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1914. Opusc. Ichneum. **5**: 2911.
Barytarbes superbus: AUBERT 2000: 199.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Turkey and Israel.

Campodorus melanogaster (HOLMGREN 1857)

Mesoleius melanogaster HOLMGREN 1857. Kongl. Svensk. Vet. Handl. N.F. **1** (1): 155.
Mesoleius melanogaster: STROBL 1903: 10, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Kazakhstan and Siberia.

Hyperbatus sternoxanthus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon sternoxanthus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 178.
Mesoleius pulchellus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 22, Croatia, July.
Mesoleius sternoxanthus: MOCSARY 1897: 45, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Lagarotis debitor (THUNBERG 1824)

Tryphon insolens THUNBERG 1824. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **9**: 285.
Mesoleius insolens: SCHLETTERER 1895: 38, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 43, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Turkey and Siberia.

Lamachus cruralis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon cruralis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 212.
Mesoleius cruralis: SCHLETTERER 1894: 22, Croatia, June; Schletterer 1895: 36, May.
Tryphon cruralis: STROBL 1902: 70, Croatia.
Otlophorus cruralis: KOLAROV 1983: 42.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Lamachus eques (HARTIG 1838)

Tryphon eques HARTIG 1838. Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstw. **1**: 272.

Lamachus eques: VASIC & ZIVOJINOVIC 1969: 261, ex *Neodiprion sertifer* GEOFFR.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey, introduced into North America.

Mesoleius placidus HOLMGREN 1857

Mesoleius placidus HOLMGREN 1857. Kongl. Svensk. Vet. Handl. N.F. **1** (1): 157.
Mesoleius placidus: STROBL 1902: 11, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Norway, Sweden, Finland, United Kingdom, France, Belgium, Germany, Austria and Bosna & Hercegovina.

Otlophorus anceps (HOLMGREN 1857)

Mesoleius anceps HOLMGREN 1857. Kongl. Svensk. Vet. Handl. N.F. **1** (1): 154.
Otlophorus anceps: AUBERT 2000: 200.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Perispuda sulphurata (GRAVENHORST 1807)

Ichneumon sulphuratus GRAVENHORST 1807. Vergl. Übers. Linn. Syst. p. 203.
Perispudus sulphuratus: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Israel and Mongolia.

Scopesis flavopictus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Mesoleptus flavopictus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 49.
Scopesus Sziladyi KISS: 1924: 128, Croatia.
Scopesis flavopictus: HORSTMANN 2007: 319.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, France, Germany, Denmark, Poland, Croatia and Romania.

Scopesis gesticulator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon gesticulator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 266.
Mesoleius nigricollis: MOCSARY 1897: 45, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Siberia and North America.

Tribe P e r i l i s s i n i

Absyrtus vicinator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon vicinator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 261.
Absyrtus vicinator: AUBERT 2000: 61, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Lathrolestes (*Lathrolestes*) *ensator* (BRAUNS 1898)

Tryphonopsis ensator BRAUNS 1898. Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Meckl. **51**: 58.
Lathrolestes ensator: AUBERT 2000: 44.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sweden, United Kingdom, Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, introduced into Canada.

Lathrolestes (_Lathrolestes_) _luteolator_ (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Mesoleptus luteolator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 42.
Lathrolestes luteolator: AUBERT 2000: 45.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region, introduced into New Zealand.

***Lophyroplectus oblongopunctatus* (HARTIG 1838)**

Paniscus oblongopunctatus HARTIG 1838. Jahresb. Fortschr. Forstwiss. Forstl. Naturk. Berlin **1**: 246.
Lophyroplectus luteator: VASIC & ZIVOJINOVIC 1969: 261, ex *Neodiprion sertifer* GEOFFR.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, introduced into North America.

***Opheltes glaucopterus* (LINNAEUS 1758)**

Ichneumon glaucopterus LINNAEUS 1758. Linné Syst. Nat. **10**: 506.
Opheltes glaucopterus: MOCSARY 1897: 43, Croatia; ČINGOVSKI 1965: 77, Macedonia, ex *Palaeocimbex quadrimaculatus* MÜLLER.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

***Perilissus dissimilitor* AUBERT 1987**

Perilissus dissimilitor AUBERT 1987. Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1987**: 35.
Perilissus dissimilitor: AUBERT 2000: 30.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : France, Austria, Yugoslavia, Ukraine and Turkey.

***Perilissus rubropunctatus* (STROBL 1901)**

Prionopoda rubropunctata STROBL 1901. Mitt. Nat. Ver. F. Steierm. **29**: 62, Croatia.
Prionopoda rubropunctata: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 445.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

***Perilissus variator* (MÜLLER 1776)**

Ichneumon variator MÜLLER 1776. Zool. Dan. Prodr. Hafniae p. 151.
Perilissus filicornis: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia; STROBL 1903: 63, Croatia, May-June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Priopoda apicaria* (GEOFFROY 1785)**

Ichneumon apicarius GEOFFROY 1785. Entomologia Parisiensis p. 245.
Perilissus sticticus: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Morocco, Egypt, Portugal, Sweden, France, Germany, Switzerland, Hungary, Greece, Turkey and Israel.

***Zaplethocornia procurator* (GRAVENHORST 1820)**

Ichneumon procurator GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 379.
Zaplethocornia procurator: AUBERT 2000: 55.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Tribe P i o n i n i

Pion fortipes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Mesoleptus fortipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 85.
Catoglyptus fortipes: SCHLETTERER 1894: 22, Croatia, June; MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia; KISS von ZILAH 1926: 271, Croatia, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Siberia.

Rhorus longicornis (HOLMGREN 1858)

Monoblastus longicornis HOLMGREN 1858. Svensk. Vet. Acad. Handl. **1**: 387.
Monoblastus longicornis: SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 47, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Turkey, Cyprus and Dagestan.

Sympherta sulcata (THOMSON 1894)

Catoglyptus (*Stiphrosomus*) *sulcatus* THOMSON 1894. Opusc. Ent. **19**: 1974.
Sympherta sulcatus: AUBERT 2000: 95.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Syntactus croaticus (KISS 1926)

Brischkea croatica KISS 1926. Verh. Mitteil. Siebenburg. Ver. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt 237.
Syntactus croaticus: KISS 1926: 273, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Hungary and Serbia.

Trematopygus vellicans (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon vellicans GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 263.
Trematopygus vellicans: HINZ 1985: 274; AUBERT 2000: 68.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tribe S c o l o b a t i n i

Scolobates auriculatus (FABRICIUS 1804)

Ichneumon auriculatus FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 301.
Scolobates auriculatus: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Scolobates nigripennis SICHEL 1860

Scolobates nigripennis SICHEL 1860. Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8**: 749.
Scolobates nigripennis: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia; AUBERT 2000: 27, Slovenia.
Parabraconia nigripennis: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1924: 3132, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, France, Italy, Slovenia, Greece, Bulgaria, Ukraine and Turkey.

Subfamily C y l l o c e r i i n a e

Cylloceria melancholica (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon melancholicus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino p. 275.
Cylloceria melancholica: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 290, Serbia and Montenegro, July-September; CORUCH et al. 2002: 2.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Subfamily D i p l a z o n t i n a e

Diplazon annulatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Bassus annulatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 348.
Bassus multicolor: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Serbia.
Bassus (*Bassus*) *multicolor*: STROBL 1902: 92, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Mongolia, India and Greenland.

Diplazon laetatorius (FABRICIUS 1781)

Ichneumon laetatorius FABRICIUS 1781. Spec. Insect. **1**: 424.
Bassus laetatorius: SCHLETTERER 1895: 38, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia; THOMPSON 1957: 363, ex *Melanostoma mellinum* L., *Paragus quadrifasciatus* MG., *Syrphus balteatus* L., *S. pyrastri* L., *S. vitripennis* MG. and *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.
Bassus (*Bassus*) *laetatorius*: STROBL 1902: 92, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cosmopolitan species.

Diplazon tetragonus (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon tetragonus THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg **8**: 282.
Bassus (*Bassus*) *nemoralis*: STROBL 1902: 92, Croatia and Slovenia, May-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Diplazon tibiatorius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon tibiatorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg **8**: 280.
Bassus albosignatus: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia.
Bassus (*Bassus*) *albosignatus*: STROBL 1902: 92, Croatia, June-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Diplazon varicoxa (THOMSON 1890)

Bassus varicoxa THOMSON 1890. Opus. Ent. Lund **14**: 1459.
Diplazon varicoxa: THIRION 1994: 28.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Phthorima compressa (DESVIGNES 1856)

Bassus compressus DESVIGNES 1856. Cat. Brit. Ichneum. p. 91.
Phthorima compressa: FITTON & BOSTON 1988: 165; THIRION 1994: 31.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and North America.

Promethes sulcator (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Bassus sulcator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 320.
Promethes sulcator: THIRION 1994: 33.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Sussaba cognata (HOLMGREN 1858)

Bassus cognatus HOLMGREN 1858. Svensk. Vet.-Acad. Handl. **1**: 366.
Sussaba cognata: THIRION 1994: 35.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Sussaba erigator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon erigator FABRICIUS 1793. Ent. syst. emendata et aucta **2**: 519.
Sussaba erigator: THIRION 1993: 36.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Sussaba pulchella (HOLMGREN 1858)

Bassus pulchellus HOLMGREN 1858. Svensk. Vet. Acad. Handl. **1**: 366.
Bassus pulchellus: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia.
Bassus (*Bassus*) *pulchellus*: STROBL 1902: 94.
Promethes pulchellus: THOMPSON 1957: 538, ex *Melanostoma mellinum* L., *Paragus quadrifasciatus* MG., *Syrphus balteatus* L., *S. pyrastri* L. and *S. vitripennis* MG.
Sussaba pulchella: THIRION 1994: 37.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Syrphoctonus nigritarsus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Bassus nigritarsus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 338.
Bassus (*Homoporus*) *nigritarsus*: STROBL 1902: 99, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Neotropical region.

Syrphoctonus pictus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Bassus pictus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 333.
Homoporus pictus: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Syrphoctonus tarsatorius (PANZER 1809)

Bassus tarsatorius PANZER 1809. Faun. Insect. Germ. **9**: 102.
Homoporus tarsatorius PANZ. var. *exultans*: SCHLETTERER 1895: 39, Croatia, April.

Homocidus tarsatorius: THOMPSON 1957: 439, *Melanostoma mellinum* L., *Paragus quadrifasciatus* MG., *Syrphus balteatus* L., *S. pyrastri* L. and *S. vitripennis* MG.
Syrphoctonus tarsatorius: THIRION 1994: 52.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Syrphophilus bizonarius **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Bassus bizonarius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 334.
Homoporus bizonarius: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Woldstedtius biguttatus **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Bassus biguttatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 332.
Bassus (*Homoporus*) *biguttatus*: STROBL 1902: 95.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Subfamily E u c e r o t i n a e

Euceros albitarsus **CURTIS 1837**

Euceros albitarsus CURTIS 1837. British Entomology...**14**: 644.
Eumesius albitarsus: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Euceros pruinosus **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Tryphon pruinosus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 189.
Eumesius superbus: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Serbia.
Euceros pruinosus: BARRON 1978: 335.
Euceros superbus: SEDIVY 1986: 15, Slovenia, July, ex *Lithosia quadra* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Euceros serricornis **(HALIDAY 1838)**

Bassus serricornis HALIDAY 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**: 117.
Euceros serricornis: BARRON 1978: 348.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Subfamily I c h n e u m o n i n a e

Tribe C a l l a j o p p i n i

Callajoppa cirrogaster **(SCHRANK 1781)**

Ichneumon cirrogaster SCHRANK 1781. Enumeratio ins. austr. Indigenorum p. 548.
Trogus lutorius: HEINRICH 1930: 119, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

***Callajoppa exaltatoria* (PANZER 1804)**

Ichneumon exaltatorius PANZER 1804. System. Nomencl. p. 199.
Trogus exaltatorius: HEINRICH 1930: 119, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Trogus lapidator* (FABRICIUS 1787)**

Ichneumon lapidator FABRICIUS 1787. Mant. Insect. t. **I** p. 206.
Sphex anthracina: SCOPOLI 1763: 294; ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 599.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Tribe E u r y l a b i n i

***Eurylabus larvatus* (CHRIST 1791)**

Ichneumon larvatus CHRIST 1791. Naturg. d. Insect. p. 348.
Eurylabus vinulator: MOCSARY 1897: 39, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe and Kazakhstan.

Tribe G o e d a r t i i n i

***Goedartia alboguttata* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Trogus alboguttatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 695.
Automalus alboguttatus: MOCSARY 1897: 39, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 119, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tribe H e r e s i a r c h i n i

***Amblyjoppa fuscipennis* (WESMAEL 1845)**

Amblyteles fuscipennis WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 138.
Protichneumon fuscipennis: HEINRICH 1930: 119.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Turkey, Western Siberia, Kazakhstan and Mongolia.

***Amblyjoppa proteus* (CHRIST 1791)**

Ichneumon proteus CHRIST 1791. Naturgesch. Klassific. Nomenkl. Ins. Bien. Wesp. Ameis. Frankfurt am Main p. 535.
Amblyteles laminatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Coelichneumon* (*Coelichneumon*) *biguttulatus* (KRIECHBAUMER 1875)**

Ichneumon biguttulatus KRIECHBAUMER 1875. Correspbl. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensburg **29**: 149.
Coelichneumon biguttulatus: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *bilineatus* (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon bilineatus GMELIN 1790. Linné Syst. Nat. **13**: 2698.
Coelichneumon bilineatus: HEINRICH 1930: 120.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *bohemani* (HOLMGREN 1864)

Ichneumon bohemani HOLMGREN 1864. Ichn. Suec. **1**: 14.
Coelichneumon bohemani: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Dagestan.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *castaniventris* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon castaniventris GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 556.
Ichneumon castaniventris: SCHLETTERER 1894: 10, June; MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe and Afghanistan.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *comitator* (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon comitator LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10**: 563.
Ichneumon ferreus: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.
Ichneumon comitator: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.
Coelichneumon comitator: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *consimilis* (WESMAEL 1845)

Ichneumon consimilis WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 22.
Ichneumon consimilis: SCHLETTERER 1895: 37, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *deliratorius* (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon deliratorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10**: 562.
Ichneumon deliratorius: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 291, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 120, Bosna & Hercegovina.
Ichneumon multiannulatus: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *desinatorius* (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon fuscipes THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 266.
Ichneumon fuscipes: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *dubius* (TISCHBEIN 1876)

Ichneumon dubius TISCHBEIN 1876. Stett. Ent. Ztg. **37**: 274.
Coelichneumon periscelis: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 203, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 6, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 237, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *haemorrhoidalis* (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon haemorrhoidalis GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 348.
Ichneumon derasus WESM. var. *bipunctatus*: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 194, Croatia.
Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *haemorrhoidalis*: HORSTMANN 1990: 45; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 518.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria and Europe.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *leucocerus* (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon leucocerus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 275.
Ichneumon leucocerus: MOCSARY 1897: 33, Croatia.
Coelichneumon leucocerus: HEINRICH 1930: 120.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *nigerrimus* (STEPHENS 1835)

Ichneumon derasus STEPHENS 1835. Illustr. Brit. Ent. Mandib. **7**: 130.
Ichneumon derasus: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *orbitator* (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon microstictus THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 265.
Ichneumon microstictus: MOSCARY 1897: 34, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Israel and Pakistan.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *ruficauda* (WESMAEL 1845)

Ichneumon ruficauda WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique. **18** (1944): 23.
Ichneumon ruficauda: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Afghanistan.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *sinister* (WESMAEL 1848)

Ichneumon sinister WESMAEL 1848. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **25**: 148.
Coelichneumon sinister: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *sugillatorius* (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon sugillatorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10**: 501.
Coelichneumon sugillatorius: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Coelichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *validus* (BERTHOUMIEU 1894)

Ichneumon validus BERTHOUMIEU 1894. Ann. Soc. Ent. France p. 565.
Ichneumon validus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 220, Croatia.
Stenichneumon validus: MEYER 1933: 75, Croatia.
Coelichneumon validus: TOWNES et al. 1965: 530.

Distribution: Europe and Turkey.

Lymantrichneumon disparis (PODA 1761)

Sphex disparis PODA 1761. Insect. Mus. Graec. p. 107.
Sphex crassicornis: SCOPOLI 1763: 291.
Trogus flavatorius: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 599.
Trogus crassicornis: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 599.
Ichneumon disparis: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 599; MOCSARY 1897: 36, Croatia; Vasic 1957: 17, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.; VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1958: 50, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.
!*Amblyteles flavatorius*: TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19.
Lymantrichneumon disparis: SEDIVY 1986: 22, Slovenia, July, ex *Lithosia quadra* L.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

Protichneumon pisorius (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon pisorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10**: 561.
Ichneumon pisorius: SCHLETTERER 1894: 10, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 33, Croatia; TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19, Bosna & Hercegovina.
Protichneumon pisorius: HEINRICH 1930: 119, Croatia; SEDIVY 1965: 6, Serbia, April, ex *Deilephila porcellus* L.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Protichneumon similatorius (FABRICIUS 1798)

Ichneumon similatorius FABRICIUS 1798. Suppl. Ent. syst. p. 572.
Protichneumon coqueberti: HEINRICH 1930: 119, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe, Turkey and Iran.

Syspasis albiguttata (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon albiguttatus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 276.
Syspasis albiguttata: SEDIVY 1986: 21, Slovenia, July, ex *Lithosia quadra* L.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Syspasis carinator (FABRICIUS 1798)

Ichneumon carinator FABRICIUS 1798. Suppl. Ent. syst. p. 572.
Ichneumon helleri FABRICIUS 1798: 572.
Ichneumon tenuidens: BERTHOUMIEU 1904: 13, Croatia.
Syspasis helleri: DILLER & HORSTMANN 1997: 62.

Distribution: Europe.

***Syspasis eburnifrons* (WESMAEL 1857)**

Ichneumon eburnifrons WESMAEL 1857. Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **22**: 390.
Ichneumon (*Stenichneumon*) *eburnifrons* var.: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 227, Croatia.
Ichneumon zagoriensis: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 195, Croatia.
Stenichneumon eburnifrons: MEYER 1933: 79, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 285, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Syspasis lineator* (FABRICIUS 1781)**

Ichneumon lineator FABRICIUS 1781. Spec. ins. **I**: 432.
Ichneumon lineator GRAV.: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Japan.

***Syspasis rufina* (GRAVENHORST 1820)**

Ichneumon rufinus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 336.
Ichneumon rufinus: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Iran and Kazakhstan.

***Syspasis scutellator* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon scutellator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 175.
Ichneumon scutellator: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Algeria, Europe and Azerbayjan.

Tribe I c h n e u m o n i n i

***Amblyteles armatorius* (FORSTER 1771)**

Ichneumon armatorius FORSTER 1771. Nouv. Spec. Insect. p. 82.
Amblyteles fasciatorius: FRAUENFELD 1861: 103, Croatia; Mocsary 1897: 37, Croatia.
Amblyteles armatorius: TISCHBEIN 1868: 248; SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, May-June, on *Tordylium apulum*, *Anthriscus silvestris* and *Paliurus* sp.; STROBL 1900: 161, Croatia and Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Aoplus ochropis* (GMELIN 1790)**

Ichneumon ochropis GMELIN 1790. Linné Syst. Nat. **13**: 2679.
Aoplus ochropis: HEINRICH 1930: 124, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

***Aoplus rubricosus* (HOLMGREN 1864)**

Ichneumon rubricosus HOLMGREN 1864. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 103.
Cratichneumon rubricosus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 393; MEYER 1933: 204, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 668, Croatia.
Ichneumon rubricosus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 424, Croatia.
Aoplus rubricosus: TOWNES et al. 1965: 457, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Baranisobas ridibundus **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon ridibundus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 329.
Ichneumon ridibundus: SCHLETTERER 1895: 37, Croatia, June; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 394, Croatia; *Barichneumon ridibundus*: MEYER 1933: 246.
Ichneumon polystictus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 394, Croatia.
Cratichneumon polystictus: MEYER 1933: 196, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 615, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia and Europe.

Barichneumon albicaudatus **(FONSCOLOMBE 1847)**

Ichneumon albicaudatus FONSCOLOMBE 1847. Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **5**: 51.
Ichneumon albicaudatus: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia.
Barichneumon angustatus: SEYRIG 1927: 235, Macedonia, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Barichneumon anator **(FABRICIUS 1793)**

Ichneumon anator FABRICIUS 1793. Ent. Syst. **2**: 169.
Ichneumon henschi: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 350, Croatia.
Barichneumon anator: HORSTMANN 1990: 46; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 542.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Israel and North America.

Barichneumon bilunulatus **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon bilunulatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 331.
Ichneumon bilunulatus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, May, on *Tordylium apulum*; MOCSARY 1897: 36, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco, Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey and Kazakhstan.

Barichneumon derogator **(WESMAEL 1845)**

Ichneumon derogator WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 93.
Barichneumon derogator: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 761.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Barichneumon gemellus **(GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon gemellus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 201.
Ichneumon gemellus var. *rubricans*: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 344, Croatia, October.
Cratichneumon inversus: MEYER 1933: 194, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 610, Croatia.
Ichneumon controversus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 371.
Cratichneumon controversus: MEYER 1933: 194, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 610.
Rugosculpta gemella: HORSTMANN 1990: 45.
Barichneumon gemellus: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 544.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Barichneumon peregrinator* (LINNAEUS 1758)**

Ichneumon peregrinator LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10**: 562.
Pycnocryptus peregrinator: MOCSARY 1897: 42, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe and Azerbaijan.

***Barichneumon perversus* (KRIECHBAUMER 1893)**

Ichneumon perversus KRIECHBAUMER 1893. Ent. Nachr. **19**: 364.
Barichneumon perversus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, Croatia, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Barichneumon sexalbatus* (GRAVENHORST 1820)**

Ichneumon sexalbatus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 312.
Ichneumon sexalbatus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 377, Croatia.
Barichneumon 6-albatus: HEINRICH 1930: 122, Croatia; HEINRICH 1934: 162.
Barichneumon sexalbatus: SELFA 1994: 198.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Dagestan.

***Chasmias lugens* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon lugens GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 215.
Chasmodes lugens: MOCSARY 1897: 33, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Israel and Kazakhstan.

***Cratichneumon coruscator* (LINNAEUS 1758)**

Ichneumon coruscator LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10** (1): 402.
Ichneumon corruscator: SCHLETTERER 1895: 37, Croatia, June; MOCSARY 1897: 36, Croatia; STROBL 1901: 150.
Ichneumon coruscator var. *luridus*: STROBL 1900: 150, Croatia; TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19, Bosna & Hercegovina.
Cratichneumon corruscator: HEINRICH 1930: 123, Croatia and Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

***Cratichneumon culex* (MÜLLER 1776)**

Ichneumon culex MÜLLER 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. Hafniae p.151.
Ichneumon fabricator: MOCSARY 1897: 36, Croatia.
Cratichneumon annulator: HEINRICH 1930: 123.
Cratichneumon fabricator: HEINRICH 1930: 123, Croatia.
Cratichneumon fabricator var. 4 WESM.: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 626.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey and Siberia.

***Cratichneumon dissimilis* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon dissimilis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 190.
Cratichneumon dissimilis: MEYER 1933: 202, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 657; Croatia; TOWNES et al. 1965: 442, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Cratichneumon rufifrons (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon rufifrons GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 139.
Cratichneumon rufifrons: HEINRICH 1930: 124.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Cratichneumon semirufus (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon semirufus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 338.
Barichneumon semirufus: HEINRICH 1930: 122, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Dagestan and Mongolia.

Cratichneumon viator (SCOPOLI 1763)

Ichneumon viator SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. Carniolica p. 284.
Ichneumon nigritarius GRAV. = *aethiops* GRAV.: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE: 1882: 397.
Ichneumon nigritarius: MOCSARY 1897: 36, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 123, Croatia.
Cratichneumon viator: TOWNES et al. 1965: 447.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Crypteffigies lanius (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon lanius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 499.
Ichneumon lanius: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Crypteffigies pseudocryptus (WESMAEL 1857)

Ichneumon pseudocryptus WESMAEL 1857. Ichneumonologica otia p. 355.
Cratichneumon pseudocryptus: HEINRICH 1930: 123, Croatia.
Microcryptus punctulatus: BAUER 1939: 348, Slovenia, July-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Crypteffigies tenuicinctus (SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928)

Ichneumon tenuicinctus SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928. Opusc. Ichn. Suppl. Band p. 401, Croatia.
Barichneumon tenuicinctus: HEINRICH 1930: 91, Croatia, August.
Melanichneumon tenuicinctus: HEINRICH 1930: 122.
Crypteffigies tenuicinctus: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 559.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Poland, Hungary and Croatia.

Crytea sanguinator (ROSSI 1794)

Ichneumon sanguinator ROSSI 1794. Mant. Insect. App. p. 85.
Ichneumon sanguinator: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 348, Croatia.
Barichneumon sanguinator: HEINRICH 1930: 122, Croatia.
Melanichneumon sanguinator: MEYER 1933: 214, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU: 1959: 688, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Madeira Islands, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Europe and Azerbaijan.

Ctenichneumon castigator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon castigator FABRICIUS 1793. Ent. Syst. **2**: 166.
Ichneumon castigator: CASOLARI & CASOLARI 1980: 40, Croatia.

Distribution: Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Kazakhstan, Iran, Siberia ?and Chile.

Ctenichneumon devylderi tauricus (KRIECHBAUMER 1888)

Amblyteles tauricus KRIECHBAUMER 1888. Ann. Hoffm. Wien **3**: 32.
Amblyteles tauricus: AUBERT 1981: 313, Macedonia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 56, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 884, Croatia.

Distribution: Germany, Hungary, Croatia, Macedonia, Romania, Bulgaria, Ukraine and Egypt.

Ctenichneumon dirus (MOCSÁRY 1886)

Amblyteles dirus MOCSÁRY 1886. Magyar Tud. Akad. Math. Termesz. Közlem. **20**: 119.
Amblyteles dirus: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

Distribution: Austria, Hungary, Croatia and Romania.

Ctenichneumon divisorius (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon divisorius GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 335.
Amblyteles divisorius: SCHLETTERER 1895: 37, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Ctenichneumon inspector (WESMAEL 1845)

Amblyteles inspector WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 130.
Amblyteles inspector: SCHLETTERER 1895: 37, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and Kazakhstan.

Ctenichneumon melanocastanus (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon melano-castanus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 351.
Amblyteles melanocastanus: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.
Amblyteles rubro-ater: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and Iran.

Ctenichneumon moestus (MOCSÁRY 1886)

Amblyteles moestus MOCSÁRY 1886. Magyar Tud. Akad. Math. Termesz. Közlem. **20**: 123.
Amblyteles moestus: MOCSÁRY 1897: 38, Croatia.

Distribution: Hungary, Croatia and Romania.

Ctenichneumon panzeri (WESMAEL 1845)

Amblyteles panzeri WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 136.
Amblyteles panzeri: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1930: 65, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 301, Croatia; LECLERQ 1948: 179, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 905, Croatia.

Ctenichneumon panzeri panzeri: TOWNES et al. 1965: 508.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, India and Indonesia-Sulawesi.

***Ctenichneumon repentinus* (GRAVENHORST 1820)**

Ichneumon repentinus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 334.
Amblyteles repentinus: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

***Diphyus arduus* (BERTHOUMIEU 1896)**

Amblyteles arduus BERTHOUMIEU 1896. Rev. Sci. Bourbonnais **9**: 195.
Amblyteles arduus: HABERMEHL 1926: 323, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, France, Switzerland, Hungary, Croatia and Albania.

***Diphyus fossorius* (LINNAEUS 1758)**

Ichneumon fossorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10** (1): 562.
Amblyteles fossorius: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Diphyus luctatorius* (LINNAEUS 1758)**

Ichneumon luctatorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10** (1): 561.
Amblyteles litigiosus: SCHLETTERER 1895: 37, Croatia, October.
Ichneumon luctatorius: CASSOLARI & CASSOLARI 1980: 42, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Diphyus ochromelas* (GMELIN 1790)**

Ichneumon ochromelas GMELIN 1790. Caroli Linné Syst. Nat. **13**: 2674.
Ichneumon negatorius: FRAUENFELD 1861: 103, Croatia.
Amblyteles negatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan and Siberia.

***Diphyus palliatorius* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon palliatorius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 385.
Amblyteles palliatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 122, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

***Diphyus quadripunctorius* (MÜLLER 1776)**

Ichneumon IV-punctorius MÜLLER 1776. Zool. Dan. prodr. p. 153.
Amblyteles notatorius: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, ex *Agrotis comes* HB.; STROBL 1900: 162.
Amblyteles 4-punctorius: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, Croatia.
Platylabus pedatorius: SCHLETTERER 1895: 7, Croatia, October; HEINRICH 1930: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco, Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey, Dagestan and Pakistan.

Diphyus raptorius (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon raptorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **10** (1): 824.
Amblyteles gravenhorstii: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, ex Leucania vitellina HB.
Ichneumon raptorius: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Diphyus septemguttatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon septemguttatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 320.
Amblyteles wesmaeli: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 89.
Amblyteles 7-guttatus: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 89; HEINRICH 1930: 122, Bosna & Hercegovina.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Iran, Kazakhstan and Siberia.

Eristicus clarigator (WESMAEL 1845)

Ichneumon clarigator WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 107.
Eristicus clarigator: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 1216.

Distribution: Europe.

Eupalamus oscillator WESMAEL 1845

Eupalamus oscillator WESMAEL 1845. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 14.
Ichneumon oscillator: MOCSARY 1897: 36, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and Azerbaijan.

Eupalamus wesmaeli (THOMSON 1886)

Ichneumon (*Eupalamus*) *wesmaeli* THOMSON 1886. Ann. Soc. Ent. France **6**: 12.
Eupalamus wesmaeli: HEINRICH 1930: 124, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Eutanyacra crispatoria (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon crispatorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10** (1): 561.
Amblyteles crispatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and Azerbaijan.

Eutanyacra glaucatoria (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon glaucatorius FABRICIUS 1793. Ent. Syst. **2**: 136.
Amblyteles glaucatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia.
Amblyteles hungaricus: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia.
Amblyteles hungaricus krapinensis: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 112, Croatia.
Eutanyacra glaucatoria: HORSTMANN 1990: 39; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 578.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Eutanyacra picta (SCHRANK 1776)

Ichneumon pictus SCHRANK 1776. Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte (Leipzig) **1776**: 59.
Amblyteles vadatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Exephanes ischioxanthus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon ischioxanthus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 446.
Exephanes hilaris: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, June; SCHLETTERER 1895: 35, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Exephanes occupator (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon occupator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 425.
Exephanes occupator: MOCSARY 1897: 33, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Iran and Kazakhstan.

Gareila nivata (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon nivatus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 327.
Ichneumon nivatus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 394, Croatia
Melanichneumon nivatus: MEYER 1933: 218; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 720, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Gareila tenebrosa (WESMAEL 1845)

Ichneumon tenebrosus WESMAEL 1837. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 103.
Ichneumon rubricosus HOLMGREN var. *nigricornis*: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 109, 424, Croatia, September.
Gareila tenebrosa: HORSTMANN 1990: 46; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 583.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

Hepiopelmus melanogaster (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon melanogaster GMELIN 1790. Caroli Linné Syst. Nat. **13**: 2678.
Hepiopelmus leucostigma: HEINRICH 1930: 121, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Homotherus locutor (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon locutor THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 267.
Cratichneumon locutor: HEINRICH 1930: 123, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Homotherus varipes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon varipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 444.
Cratichneumon varipes: HEINRICH 1930: 123, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Hoplismenus axillatorius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon axillatorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. St. Petersbourg **8**: 253.
Hoplismenus armatorius: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, June; MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia.
Hoplismenus perniciosus: STROBL 1900: 160, Croatia.
Hoplismenus bispinatorius var. *albifrons*: HENSCH 1928: 111, Croatia.
Hoplismenus armatorius: HEINRICH 1930: 119, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Hoplismenus bidentatus (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon bidentatus GMELIN 1790. Syst. Nat. (Linné) **13**: 2685.
Hoplismenus bispinatorius THUNB. var. *bidentatus*: HENSCH 1928: 111, Croatia, March-October.
Hoplismenus bispinatorius THUNB. var. *moestus*: HENSCH 1928: 111, Croatia, March-October.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe and Turkey.

Hoplismenus bispinatorius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon bispinatorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. St. Petersbourg **8**: 254.
Ichneumon bispinatorius: SEYRIG 1927: 235, Macedonia, 1100 m, June; HENSCH 1928: 111, Croatia, March-October.
Hoplismenus bispinatorius THUNB. var. *annulatus*: HENSCH 1928: 111, Croatia, October-November.
Hoplismenus bispinatorius: HEINRICH 1930: 119, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Hoplismenus bispinatorius nigroscutellatus HENSCH 1928

Hoplismenus bispinatorius nigroscutellatus HENSCH 1928. Konowia **7**: 111, Croatia, March-October.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Hoplismenus istrianus (CLÉMENT 1927)

Peritaenius istrianus CLÉMENT 1927. Konowia p. 79, Croatia.
Peritaenius istrianus: MEYER 1933: 28, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 142, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany and Croatia.

Hoplismenus krapinensis HENSCH 1928

Hoplismenus krapinensis HENSCH 1928. Konowia **7**: 110, Croatia.
Hoplismenus krapinensis: HORSTMANN 1981: 84; HORSTMANN 1983: 287; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 587.
Rhysaspis flavitarsis: HEINRICH 1936: 27.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Austria, Poland and Croatia.

Hoplismenus pica WESMAEL 1855

Hoplismenus pica WESMAEL 1855. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **22**: 406.
Hoplismenus pica: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia; HENSCH 1928: 110, Croatia, April; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 128.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Hoplismenus terrificus WESMAEL 1848

Hoplismenus terrificus WESMAEL 1848. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **15**: 292.
Hoplismenus terrificus: HENSCH 1928: 110, May-June.
Hoplismenus terrificus var. *albicans*: HENSCH 1928: 110, Croatia, September.
Hoplismenus terrificus var. *solutus*: HENSCH 1928: 110, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Hybophorellus aulicus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon aulicus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 562.
Hybophorellus aulicus: HEINRICH 1930: 119, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Ichneumon albiger WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon albiger WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 56.
Ichneumon tempestivus: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.
Ichneumon albiger albiger: HILPERT 1992: 248.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Dagestan and China.

Ichneumon balteatus WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon balteatus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 48.
Ichneumon balteatus: SCHLETTERER 1895: 36, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia; STROBL 1900: 145, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Kazakhstan.

Ichneumon bucculentus WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon bucculentus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Royal Sci. Bruxelles **18**: 61.
Ichneumon bucculentus: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 226.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey and Kazakhstan.

Ichneumon caloscelis WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon caloscelis WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Royal Sci. Bruxelles **18**: 59.
Ichneumon caloscelis: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Ichneumon cannabis SCOPOLI 1763

Ichneumon cannabis SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. Carniolica p. 288.
Bassus sp.: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 598.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : ?Yugoslavia.

Ichneumon computatorius MÜLLER 1776

Ichneumon computatorius MÜLLER 1776. Zool. Dan. Prodr. p. 152.
Ichneumon croceipes: STROBL 1900: 139; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 275, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 147, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 427.

Ichneumon computatorius: HEINRICH 1930: 120; HILPERT 1992: 188.
Pterocormus croceipes: TOWNES et al. 1965: 463.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Israel, Dagestan, Mongolia and Siberia.

Ichneumon confusor GRAVENHORST 1820

Ichneumon confusorius GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 300.
Ichneumon confusor: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia and Siberia.

Ichneumon coniger TISCHBEIN 1876

Ichneumon coniger TISCHBEIN 1876. Stettin Ent. Zeigt. **37**: 284.
Ichneumon coniger: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 280, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 139, Croatia; ANDERSON & WHITING 1939: 65; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 393, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 163.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Ichneumon extensorius LINNAEUS 1758

Ichneumon extensorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10** (1): 561.
Ichneumon auratus: CASOLARI & CASOLARI 1980: 43, Croatia.
Ichneumon extensorius: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.
Ichneumon extensorius extensorius: HILPERT 1992: 181.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon fulvicornis GRAVENHORST 1829

Ichneumon fulvicornis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 422.
Ichneumon fulvicornis: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 583, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Ichneumon gracilentus WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon gracilentus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique **18** (1844): 55.
Ichneumon gracilentus: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia; Hilpert 1992: 247.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Siberia.

Ichneumon gracilicornis GRAVENHORST 1829

Ichneumon gracilicornis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 290.
Ichneumon gracilicornis: STROBL 1900: 143, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 110.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon haemorrhoicus crassigena KRIECHBAUMER 1890

Ichneumon crassigena KRIECHBAUMER 1890. Ent. Nachr. Berlin **15**: 152.
Ichneumon albicollis: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.
Ichneumon albicolis albicolis: HILPERT 1992: 185.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan and Siberia.

Ichneumon inquinatus WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon inquinatus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Belg. **18**: 53.
Ichneumon inquinatus: HEINRICH 1930: 121, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 213.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon insidiosus WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon insidiosus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 46.
Ichneumon insidiosus: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.
Ichneumon insidiosus insidiosus: HILPERT 1992: 270.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon inutilis WESMAEL 1855

Ichneumon inutilis WESMAEL 1855. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **22**: 384.
Ichneumon inutilis: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 376.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Hungary, Yugoslavia and Romania.

Ichneumon languidus WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon languidus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 52.
Ichneumon languidus: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 120; HILPERT 1992: 216.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Ichneumon latecinctus SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929

Ichneumon latecinctus SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929. Opusc. Ichn. Suppl. **5**: 298.
Ichneumon latecinctus: HORSTMANN 1998: 7, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia and Romania.

Ichneumon ligatorius THUNBERG 1824

Ichneumon ligatorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 277.
Ichneumon ligatorius: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 524.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon longaevus HEER 1850 (Fossil species)

Ichneumon longaevus HEER 1850. Neue Denkschr. Allgem. Schweiz. Ges. Naturwiss. **11**: 264.
Ichneumon longaevus: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 607.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Ichneumon melanotis HOLMGREN 1864

Ichneumon melanotis HOLMGREN 1864. Ichn. Suec. **1**: 72.
Ichneumon melanotis: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon molitorius LINNAEUS 1761

Ichneumon molitorius LINNAEUS 1761. Fauna Svecica.- Aufl. 2 Bde. Stokholm p. 399.
Ichneumon molitorius: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 177, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon novemalbatus KRIECHBAUMER 1875

Ichneumon 9-albatus KRIECHBAUMER 1875. Correspbl. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensburg **29**: 149-151.
Ichneumon novemalbatus novemalbatus: HILPERT 1992: 137.
Ichneumon nonoalbatus: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 403.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Iran.

Ichneumon phaeostigmus WESMAEL 1857

Ichneumon phaeostigmus WESMAEL 1857. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **2**: 373.
Ichneumon phaeostigmus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 266, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 142, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 405, Croatia; SELFA 1994: 199: SELFA 1996: 184.
Ichneumon melanostigma: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Israel.

Ichneumon profugus (SCOPOLI 1763)

Sphex profuga SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. Carniolica p. 293.
Ichneumon profugus: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 599.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Ichneumon proletarius WESMAEL 1848

Ichneumon proletarius WESMAEL 1848. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **15**: 156.
Ichneumon finitimus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 10, May, on Tordylium apulum.
Ichneumon proletarius WESM. var. *rufipes*: SCHLETTERER 1895: 36, Croatia.
Ichneumon proletarius: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Bosna & Hercegovina.
Ichneumon proletarius proletarius: HILPERT 1992: 233.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey and Iran.

Ichneumon quadrialbatus GRAVENHORST 1820

Ichneumon quadrialbatus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 298.
Ichneumon quadrialbatus: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 113.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

Ichneumon quaesitorius LINNAEUS 1761

Ichneumon quaesitorius LINNAEUS 1761. Fauna Svecica.- Aufl. 2 Bde. Stokholm p. 398.
Ichneumon quaesitorius: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon sarcitorius LINNAEUS 1758

Ichneumon sarcitorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10** (1): 561.

Ichneumon sarcitorius: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, June, on *Paliurus australis*; STROBL 1901: 139; HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.
Ichneumon sarcitorius sarcitorius: HILPERT 1992: 89.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon sexcinctus GRAVENHORST 1829

Ichneumon sexcinctus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 454.
Ichneumon sexcinctus: TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Iran and Kazakhstan.

Ichneumon stramentarius GRAVENHORST 1820

Ichneumon stramentarius GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 302.
Ichneumon stramentarius: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia; TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Ichneumon suspiciosus WESMAEL 1845

Ichneumon suspiciosus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sc. Brux. **18**: 62.
Ichneumon suspiciosus: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia.
Ichneumon trispilus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 297: Croatia; MEYER 1933: 156, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 488, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ichneumon terminatorius GRAVENHORST 1820

Ichneumon terminatorius GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 30.
Ichneumon terminatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 217.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Ichneumon tuberculipes WESMAEL 1848

Ichneumon tuberculipes WESMAEL 1848. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **15**: 152-153.
Ichneumon tuberculipes: MOCSARY 1897: 34, Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 259, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 139, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 391, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 164.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Canary Islands, Europe and Azerbaijan.

Ichneumon xanthorius FORSTER 1771

Ichneumon xanthorius FORSTER 1771. Nov. Spec. Insect. p. 83.
Ichneumon flavoniger: FRAUENFELD 1861: 103, Croatia.
Ichneumon xanthorius: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, May-June, on *Orlaga grandiflora* and *Tordylium apulum*; MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia; STROBL 1901: 139, Croatia; HILPERT 1992: 83.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Madeira Islands, Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran and Kazakhstan.

Limerodops subsericans (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon subsericans GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 285.
Amblyteles subsericans: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Limerodops unilineatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ischnus unilineatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 641.
Limerodes schmiedeknechti: HENSCH 1928: 109, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 92.
Limerodops unilineatus: HORSTMANN 1982: 84; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 630.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Melanichneumon albipictus (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon albipictus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 319.
Ichneumon albipictus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 358, Croatia.
Stenichneumon albipictus: HEINRICH 1930: 122, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 80, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 288, Croatia.
Melanichneumon albipictus: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 715, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Taiwan.

Melanichneumon designatorius (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon designatorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10**: 501.
Melanichneumon fortipes: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 722.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Melanichneumon sexguttatus (KRIECHBAUMER 1894)

Ichneumon 6-guttatus KRIECHBAUMER 1894. Termész. Füzet. **17**: 52.
Ichneumon sexguttatus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 416, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Hungary and Croatia.

Melanichneumon spectabilis (HOLMGREN 1864)

Ichneumon spectabilis HOLMGREN 1864. Ichn. Suec. **1**: 174.
Ichneumon spectabilis HOLMGR. var. *bistrigatus*: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1919: 359, Croatia, September.
Melanichneumon spectabilis: HORSTMANN 1990: 47; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 634.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and China-Guangdong and Jiangxi

Obtusodonta equitatoria (PANZER 1786)

Ichneumon equitatorius PANZER 1786. Nürnberg: Bischoff p. 50.
Amblyteles equitatorius: SEYRIG 1927: 235.
Ichneumon antennatorius: CASOLARI & CASOLARI 1980: 43, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Orgichneumon calcatorius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon calcatorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 254.
Ichneumon (*Coelichneumon*) *calcatorius* THUNB. var. *nigritarsis*: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 219, Croatia.
Stenichneumon calcatorius: MEYER 1933: 75, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 267.
Orgichneumon calcatorius: HORSTMANN 1990: 44; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 637.

Distribution: Europe and North America.

Patrocloides ceaurei (HEINRICH 1949)

Stenichneumon ceaurei HEINRICH 1949. Nachr. Naturwissenschaftl. Mus. Stadt Aschaff. Mittel. Sammel. Schmarotz. **24**: 1.
Patrocloides ceaurei: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 638.

Distribution: Germany, Austria and Yugoslavia.

Platylabops cornicula (WESMAEL 1855)

Ichneumon cornicula WESMAEL 1855. Bull. Acad. Royal. Sci. Belgique **22** (II): 362.
Stenichneumon cornicula: GREGOR 1934: 2, Croatia.
Melanichneumon cornicula: MEYER 1933: 219, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and Azerbaijan.

Platylabops speciosus (WESMAEL 1845)

Aoplus castaneusimilis HEINRICH 1930. Konowia **2**: 125, Croatia. August.
Platylabops speciosus: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 640.

Distribution: Croatia.

Patrocloides sputator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon sputator FABRICIUS 1793. Entom. System. **2**: 153.
Amblyteles sputator: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.
Patrocloides sputator: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 913.

Distribution: Europe and Turkey.

Probolus concinnus WESMAEL 1853

Probolus concinnus WESMAEL 1853. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **20**: 303.
Probolus concinnus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, Croatia, June.
Probolus slaviceki: GREGOR 1940: 70.

Distribution: Europe and Siberia.

Rhadinodonta flaviger (WESMAEL 1845)

Hepiopelmus flaviger WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique. 18 (1844): 239.
Rhadinodonta flaviger: HEINRICH 1930: 119, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe and Azerbaijan.

Rhysaspis rugosus TISCHBEIN 1874

Rhysaspis rugosus TISCHBEIN 1874. Stettin Ent. Zeit. **35**: 139.
Rhysaspis rugosus: CLEMENT 1927: 70, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 26, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 136, Croatia.
Hoplismenus rugosus: MEYER 1933: 24, Croatia.

Distribution: France, Germany, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Bulgaria and Romania.

Spilichneumon ammonius (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon ammonius GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 301.
Amblyteles stagnicola: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 128, Croatia; MEYER 1933: 337, Croatia.
Amblyteles ammonius: AUBERT 1966: 83, August-September, ex *Gortina flavago* SCHIFF.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Spilothyrateles illuminatorius (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon illuminatorius GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 302.
Ichneumon zonalis: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia.

Distribution: Algeria, Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Spilothyrateles nuptatorius (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon nuptatorius FABRICIUS 1793. Ent. syst. emendata et aucta, Hafniae **2**: 519.
Amblyteles fabricii: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1929: 122, Croatia; HEINRICH 1930: 122, Bosna & Hercegovina; MEYER 1933: 334; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 1026.
Spilothyrateles nuptatorius: SELFA 1994: 201.

Distribution: Algeria and Europe.

Stenichneumon alpicola (KRIECHBAUMER 1872)

Ichneumon alpicola KRIECHBAUMER 1872. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. **3**: 482.
Ichneumon alpicola: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia.

Distribution: Norway, Germany, Poland, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Croatia and Romania.

Stenichneumon culpator (SCHRANK 1802)

Ichneumon culpator SCHRANK 1802. Ichn. Fauna Boica **2**: 277.
Stenichneumon culpator: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Bosna & Hercegovina.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Stenichneumon militarius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon militaries THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. Petersbourg **8**: 254.
Ichneumon pistorius: MOCSARY 1897: 35, Croatia; TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19, Bosna & Hercegovima.
Stenichneumon militarius: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Bosna & Hercegovina; MEYER 1933: 76, Croatia; TOWNES et al. 1965: 453.
Stenichneumon militaries militaries: SELFA & BORDERA 1994: 81.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

***Stenichneumon militarius atrocoeruleus* (TISCHBEIN 1868)**

Ichneumon atrocoeruleus TISCHBEIN 1868. Stett. Ent. Zeitg. **29**: 249.
Ichneumon (*Stenichneumon*) *militarius* var. *atrocoeruleus*: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 222, Croatia.
Stenichneumon militarius GRAV. var. *atrocoeruleus*: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 275, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Austria, Hungary and Croatia.

***Tricholabus femoralis* (THOMSON 1894)**

Platylabus (*Tricholabus*) *femoralis* THOMSON 1894. Opusc. Ent. **19**: 2114.
Amblyteles femoralis: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 1008, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Sweden, Finland, France, Germany, Poland, Hungary, Croatia and Romania.

***Tricholabus strigatorius* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon strigatorius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 352.
Amblyteles strigatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 39, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and China-Fujian.

***Triptognatus albomarginatus* (KRIECHBAUMER 1878)**

Amblyteles albomarginatus KRIECHBAUMER 1878. Ent. Nachr. **4**: 45.
Triptognatus albomarginatus: HORSTMANN 2006: 3, Croatia and Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Hungary, Poland, Slovakia, Croatia, Serbia and Romania.

***Triptognathus atripes* (GRAVENHORST 1820)**

Ichneumon atripes GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Reale Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 307.
Amblyteles uniguttatus: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, Croatia, June; MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Triptognathus fumigator* (GRAVENHORST 1820)**

Ichneumon fumigator GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Reale Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 276.
Amblyteles conspurcatus: MOCSARY 1897: 38, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Mongolia.

***Ulesta perspicua* (WESMAEL 1857)**

Ichneumon perspicuous WESMAEL 1857. Bul. Acad. Royal. Sci. **2** (2): 366.
Ichneumon perspicuous: HEINRICH 1930: 90.
Stenichneumon perspicuous: MEYER 1933: 76; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 276, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Taiwan.

***Ulesta perspicua croatica* (SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928)**

Ichneumon (*Stenichneumon*) *perspicuus croaticus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928. Opusc. Ichneum., Suppl. Band **4**: 222, Croatia.
Stenichneumon perspicuus var. *croaticus*: CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 276, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Hungary, Croatia and Romania.

Virgichneumon albilineatus (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon albilineatus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Reale Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 276.
Ichneumon leucomelas: MOCSARY 1897: 36, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Virgichneumon albosignatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon albosignatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 167.
Ichneumon mesostilpnus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 353, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Virgichneumon callicerus (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon callicerus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 311.
Ichneumon callicerus: MOCSARY 1897: 36, Croatia; STROBL 1900: 156, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n :Europe, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, China and Siberia.

Virgichneumon distincticornis (SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928)

Ichneumon distincticornis SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928. Opusc. Ichneum. Suppl. Band p. 373, Croatia.
Barichneumon distincticornis: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1930: 373; MEYER 1933: 237; CONSTANTINEANU & CIOCHIA 1957: 11, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 768, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1959: 464, Croatia.
Virgichneumon distinctorius: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 659.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, Finland, Hungary, Croatia, Romania and Bulgaria.

Virgichneumon extremator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon extremator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. St. Petersbourg p. 257.
Cratichneumon extremator: HEINRICH 1930: 123, Croatia and Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Virgichneumon krapinensis (SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928)

Ichneumon krapinensis SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928. Opuscula Ichneum. Suppl. Band p. 356, Croatia.
Barichneumon krapinensis: MEYER 1933: 251, Croatia; SAWONIEWICZ 1982: 16.
Melanichneumon !crapinensis: HEINRICH 1930: 122, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Netherlands, Poland and Croatia.

Virgichneumon monostagon (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon monostagon GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 287.
Ichneumon monostagon: STROBL 1900: 151, Croatia; SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, Croatia, on *Paliurus australis*.
Ichneumon derasus var. *annulicornis*: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1928: 194, Croatia.
Virgichneumon monostagon: HORSTMANN 1990: 45; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 660.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan and Siberia.

Virgichneumon tenuicornis (HEINRICH 1930)

Melanichneumon tenuicornis HEINRICH 1930. Konowia **2**: 126, Croatia, September.
Melanichneumon tenuicornis: MEYER 1933: 212, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia and Bulgaria.

Virgichneumon tergenus (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon tergenus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino p. 356.
Ichneumon tergenus: STROBL 1900: 156.
Barichneumon tergenus: HEINRICH 1930: 122, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Vulgichneumon deceptor (SCOPOLI 1763)

Ichneumon deceptor SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. Carniolica p. 284.
Ichneumon deceptor: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 593.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Turkey and Kazakhstan.

Vulgichneumon saturatorius (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon saturatorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. Nat. **10** (1): 561.
Ichneumon saturatorius: STROBL 1900: 148.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Pakistan.

Zanthojoppa lutea (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hoplismenus luteus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 420.
Hoplismenus luteus: HENSCH 1928: 110, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tribe J o p p o c r y p t i n i

Pseudoplatylabus uniguttatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Hoplismenus uniguttatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 423.
Hoplismenus uniguttatus: HENSCH 1928: 111, June-August.
Aoplus uniguttatus: HEINRICH 1930: 124, Croatia and Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Pseudoplatylabus violentus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon violentus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 613.
Hoplismenus violentus: HENSCH 1928: 111, April-August and October.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe and USA.

Tribe L i s t r o d r o m i n i

***Anisobas brombacheri* HEINRICH 1933**

Anisobas rombacheri HEINRICH 1933. Mitt. Dt. Ent. Ges. **4**: 54.
Anisobas brombacheri: HORSTMANN 2007: 98, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, France, Germany, Norway, Austria, Italy, Croatia, Greece, Turkey and Kyrgyzia.

***Anisobas cephalotes* KRIECHBAUMER 1882**

Anisobas cephalotes KRIECHBAUMER 1882. Ent. Nachr. **8**: 122.
Anisobas cephalotes: MOCSARY 1897: 39, Croatia; HORSTMANN 2006: 4, Croatia and Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Hungary, Slovakia, Poland, Croatia, Serbia and Romania.

***Anisobas cingulatellus* HORSTMANN 1997**

Ichneumon cingulatorius GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 797.
Anisobas cingulatorius: SCHLETTERER 1894: 11, June, Croatia; MOCSARY 1897: 39, Croatia.
Anisobas cingulatellus: HORSTMANN 2007: 102, Slovenia and Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Turkmenia, Uzbekistan, Iran and Afghanistan.

***Anisobas hostilis* (GRAVENHORST 1820)**

Ichneumon hostilis GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sc. Torino **24**: 309.
Anisobas hostilis: HEINRICH 1980: 225; Selfa 1994: 198; HORSTMANN 2007: 107, Slovenia, Croatia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Turkey, Kyrgyzia, Kazakhstan and China-Xinjiang.

***Anisobas rebellus* WESMAEL 1845**

Anisobas rebellus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique **18** (1844): 145.
Anisobas rebellus: MOCSARY 1897: 39, Croatia; HORSTMANN 2007: 110, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Morocco, Algeria, Europe and Turkmenia.

Tribe P h a e o g e n i n i

***Aethecerus dispar* WESMAEL 1845**

Aethecerus dispar WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxels **18**: 203.
Aethecerus dispar WESM. var. 3 *rufipes*: STROBL 1900: 183.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Aethecerus nitidus WESMAEL 1845

Aethecerus nitidus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxels **18**: 204.
Aethecerus nitidus: STROBL 1900: 184.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Iran and Siberia.

Aethecerus placidus WESMAEL 1845

Aethecerus placidus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxels **18**: 206.
Aethecerus placidus: STROBL 1900: 184.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

Centeterus nigricornis THOMSON 1891

Centeterus nigricornis THOMSON 1891. Opusc. Ent. **15**: 1638.
Centeterus elongator: MEYER 1933: 404, Croatia; KERRICH 1939: 102, Croatia.
Centeterus nigricornis: CONSTANTINEANU 1965: 206.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Colpognathus celerator (GRAVENHORST 1807)

Ichneumon celerator GRAVENHORST 1807. Vergl. Uebers. Zool. System. p. 258.
Colpognathus celerator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, Croatia, May; STROBL 1900: 176, Croatia; DILLER & SCHÖNITZER 2003: 333.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Diadromus collaris (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ischnus collaris GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 653.
Ischnus collaris: VOUKASSOVITCH 1927: 113.
Thyraeella collaris: THOMPSON 1957: 553, ex *Plutella maculipennis* CURT.; CONSTANTINEANU 1959: 310.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cosmopolitan (except North America) species.

Diadromus collaris nigrithorax STROBL 1901

Diadromus troglodytes nigrithorax STROBL 1901. Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark, Graz **37**: 185.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : ?Croatia.

Diadromus pimplarius WESMAEL 1848

Diadromus pimplarius WESMAEL 1848. Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. **15**: 330.
Diadromus pimplarius: SEDIVY 1959: 113, Serbia; CONSTANTINEANU 1965: 289; SIITAN 1981: 532; KOLAROV 1986: 23.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Diadromus troglodytes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon troglodytes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 587.
Diadromus troglodytes: MOCSARY 1897: 40, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Diaschisaspis campoplegoides HOLMGREN 1890

Diaschisaspis campoplegoides HOLMGREN 1890. Ichn. suec. **3**: 354.
Diaschisaspis campoplegoides: SEDIVY 1959: 107; CONSTANTINEANU 1965: 128; SIITAN 1981: 520.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Dicaelotus (*Dicaelotus*) *pumilus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon pumilus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 152.
Dicaelotus pumilus: STROBL 1900: 176, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Dicaelotus (*Dicaelotus*) *rufilimbatus* (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon rufilimbatus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 535.
Dicaelotus rufilimbatus: CONSTANTINEANU 1965: 168, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Dicaelotus (*Dicaelotus*) *rufiventris* BERTHOUMIEU 1899

Dicaelotus rufiventris BERTHOUMIEU 1899. Bull. Soc. Ent. France p.136.
Dicaelotus rufiventris: HABERMEHL 1926: 323, Serbia-Kosovo, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, Switzerland, Albania, Serbia, Bulgaria and Romania.

Dirophanes fulvitarsis (WESMAEL 1845)

Phaeogenes fulvitarsis WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles **18**: 185.
Phaeogenes fulvitarsis: STROBL 1900: 178.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Dirophanes invisor (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon invisor THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg **8**: 271.
Dirophanes invisor: SCHÖNITZER 2006: 99, Macedonia and Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Dirophanes regenerator (FABRICIUS 1804)

Cryptus regenerator FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 32.
Dirophanes regenerator: SCHÖNITZER 2006: 114, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Herpestomus brunnicornis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon brunnicornis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 145.
Herpestomus brunnicornis: VOUKASSOVITCH 1933: 51; THOMPSON 1957: 437, Serbia, ex *Hyponomeuta malinellus* ZELL.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into North America.

Heterischnus pulchellus (THOMSON 1891)

Ischnus pulchellus THOMSON 1891. Opusc. Ent. **15**: 1625.
Heterischnus pulchellus: FITTON 1982: 47.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, France, Bulgaria and Russia- Volgograd Oblast.

Phaeogenes melanogonos (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon melanogonos GMELIN 1790. Linné Syst. Nat. **13** (1): 2709.
Phaeogenes melanogonos: CONSTANTINEANU 1965: 405.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Phaeogenes semivulpinus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ichneumon semivulpinus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 565.
Phaeogenes semivulpinus: MOCSARY 1897: 40, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1965: 398, Croatia.
Ichneumon semivulpinus: STROBL 1900: 177.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Western Siberia and Kazakhstan.

Phaeogenes trepidus WESMAEL 1845

Phaeogenes trepidus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles **18**: 195.
Phaeogenes trepidus: MOCSARY 1897: 40, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Tycherus cephalotes (WESMAEL 1845)

Phaeogenes cephalotes WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles **18**: 197.
Proscus cephalotes: HEINRICH 1930: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tycherus macilentus (WESMAEL 1845)

Phaeogenes macilentus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique **18** (1844): 199.
Ichneumon ! *pacilentus* WESM.: HEINRICH 1930: 120, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Tycherus nigridens (WESMAEL 1845)

Phaeogenes nigridens WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles **18**: 192.
Phaeogenes nigridens: CONSTANTINEANU et al. 1957: 20, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU 1965: 409, Croatia; MUSTATA & VOICU 1971: 260.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into North America.

Tribe P l a t y l a b i n i

Apaeleticus bellicosus WESMAEL 1845

Apaeleticus bellicosus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Royale Sciences **18**: 166.
Apaeleticus bellicosus: HEINRICH 1930: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Apaeleticus inimicus* (GRAVENHORST 1820)**

Ichneumon inimicus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Reale Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 295.
Apaeleticus flammeolus: HEINRICH 1930: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Madeira Islands and Europe.

***Apaeleticus mesostictus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Ichneumon mesostictus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **1**: 504.
Microcryptus triannulatus: STROBL 1900: 212.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Kazakhstan.

***Asthenolabus latiscapus* (THOMSON 1894)**

Platylabus latiscapus THOMSON 1894. Ichn. Suec. **2**: 328.
Platylabus latiscapus: HEINRICH 1930: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Asthenolabus stellae* (HEINRICH 1936)**

Platylabus stellae HEINRICH 1936. Pol. Pism. Ent. **13** (1934): 29, Croatia, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Poland, Hungary, Croatia and Romania.

***Cyclolabus pactor* (WESMAEL 1845)**

Platylabus pactor WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mém. Acad. Royale Sciences **18**: 164.
Platylabus pactor: HEINRICH 1930: 125.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

***Linycus exhortator* (FABRICIUS 1787)**

Ichneumon exhortator FABRICIUS 1787. Mantissa insectorum, 1, Hafniae p. 264.
Platylabus dimidiatus: MOCSARY 1897: 39, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

***Platylabus histrio* WESMAEL 1855**

Platylabus histrio WESMAEL 1855. Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. **22**: 412.
Platylabus histrio: TISCHBEIN 1868: 248, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe and Croatia.

***Platylabus rufus* WESMAEL 1845**

Platylabus rufus WESMAEL 1845. Nouv. Mem. Akad. Roy. Sci. Let. Beaux-Arts Belgique **18**: 154.
Platylabus rufus: MOCSARY 1897: 39, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Platylabus vibratorius* (THUNBERG 1824)**

Ichneumon vibratorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 252.
Platylabus vibratorius: HEINRICH 1930: 125, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria and Europe.

Platylabus zagoriensis HEINRICH 1930

Platylabus zagoriensis HEINRICH 1930. Konowia **2**: 126, Croatia, August.
Platylabus zagoriensis: MEYER 1933: 379; SELFA et al. 1987: 109; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 682.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Finland, Croatia, Bulgaria, Belarus and Turkey.

Pristicerops infractorius (LINNAEUS 1761)

Ichneumon infractorius LINNAEUS 1761. Faun. Suec. **2**: 398.
Ichneumon infractorius PANZ.: MOCSARY 1897: 37, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Tadjikistan and Western Siberia.

Tribe Z i m m e r i i n i

Cotiheresiarches dirus (WESMAEL 1853)

Eurylabus dirus WESMAEL 1853. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belg. **20**: 307.
Eurylabus dirus: FRAUENFELD 1861: 103, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe and Turkey.

Subfamily M e s o c h o r i n a e

Cidaphus alarius (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Mesochorus alarius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 999.
Cidaphus alarius: SCHWENKE 1999: 12, Macedonia.
Cidaphus thuringiacus: SCHWENKE 1999: 12, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Nepal.

Mesochorus anomalus HOLMGREN 1860

Mesochorus anomalus HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 130.
Mesochorus anomalus: MACELJSKI & BALORIN 1975: 13, ex *Autographa gamma* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Mesochorus confusus HOLMGREN 1860

Mesochorus confusus HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. **2**: 129.
Mesochorus (*Mesochorus*) *confusus*: STROBL 1904: 105.
Mesochorus confusus: THOMPSON 1957: 470, ex *Angitia armilata* GRAV., *Discochaeta hyponomeutae* ROND., *Hormius moniliatus* NEES, *Hyponomeuta malinellus* ZELL. (Serbia), *Microgaster globata* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Mesochorus dimidiatus HOLMGREN 1860

Mesochorus dimidiatus HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. **2**: 118.
Mesochorus dimidiatus: SZEPLIGETI 1914: 428, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and North America.

Mesochorus discitergus (SAY 1835)

Cryptus discitergus SAY 1835. Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. **1** (3): 210.
Mesochorus facialis: SCHWENKE 1999: 57.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cosmopolitan species.

Mesochorus giberius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon giberius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg **8**: 261.
Mesochorus thoracicus: STROBL 1904: 105, Croatia; SZEPLIGETI 1914: 428, Serbia, May-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Mesochorus nuncupator (PANZER 1800)

Ichneumon nuncupator PANZER 1800. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae, Heft 73.
Mesochorus vittator: THOMPSON 1957: 474, ex *Hormius moniliatus* NEES and *Microgaster globata* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region, Mexico and Costa Rica.

Mesochorus palus SCHWENKE 1999

Mesochorus palus SCHWENKE 1999. Spixiana, suppl. **26**: 38, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Serbia.

Mesochorus phyllodectae SCHWENKE 1999

Mesochorus phyllodectae SCHWENKE 1999. Spixiana, suppl. **26**: 35, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Serbia.

Mesochorus slawicus SCHWENKE 1999

Mesochorus slawicus SCHWENKE 1999. Spixiana, suppl. **26**: 89, Montenegro, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Poland and Montenegro.

Mesochorus tachinidaeus SCHWENKE 2002

Mesochorus tachinidaeus SCHWENKE 2002. Entomofauna **23** (7): 85, Croatia.
Mesochorus contractus: SCHWENKE 1999: 48, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Mesochorus venerandus SCHWENKE 1999

Mesochorus venerandus SCHWENKE 1999. Spixiana, suppl. **26**: 105, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Macedonia.

Subfamily M e t o p i i n a e

Chorinaeus australis THOMSON 1887

Chorinaeus australis THOMSON 1887. Deutsch. Entom. Zeitschr. **31**: 201.

Chorinaeus australis: MOCSARY 1897: 47, Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1924: 3155, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

Chorinaeus cristator (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Exochus cristator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 352.
Chorinaeus cristator: STROBL 1903: 87, Croatia; SEDIVY 1959: 108, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Siberia.

Colpotrochia cincta (SCOPOLI 1763)

Sphex cincta SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. Carniolica p. 292.
Tryphon (*Colpotrochia*) *elegantula*: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 599.
Colpotrochia elegantula var. *notata*: SCHLETTERER 1894: 18.
Colpotrochia elegantula: MOCSARY 1897: 47, Croatia; STROBL 1903: 83, Croatia, May-July; TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Drepanoctonus tibialis PFANKUCH 1911

Drepanoctonus tibialis PFANKUCH 1911. Deutsch. Entom. Zeitschr. p. 688.
Drepanoctonus tibialis: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1924: 3161, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Exochus albicinctus HOLMGREN 1873

Exochus albicinctus HOLMGREN 1873. Oefvers. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Förh. **30**: 91.
Exochus albicinctus: STROBL 1903: 86, Croatia, May-July; Bauer 1942: 12.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Exochus dives BAUER 1942

Exochus marklini var. *dives* BAUER 1942. Mitt. Ent. Ges. Halle. **19**: 12-17.
Exochus dives: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 710.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Yugoslavia.

Exochus erythronotus (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon erythronotus GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 384.
Exochus erythronotus: STROBL 1902: 85, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Madeira Islands, Europe and Turkey.

Exochus gravipes (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon gravipes GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 385.
Exochus gravipes: MOCSARY 1897: 47, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Exochus gravis GRAVENHORST 1829

Exochus gravis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 354.
Exochus gravis: BAUER 1934: 32.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Exochus mitratus GRAVENHORST 1829

Exochus mitratus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 350.
Exochus pseudaffinis: STROBL 1902: 85, Croatia.
Exochus australis: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1924: 3200, Slovenia; BAUER 1934: 32; BAUER 1942: 12.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Exochus prosopius GRAVENHORST 1829

Exochus prosopius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 349.
Exochus procerus: STROBL 1903: 86, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Hypsicera curvator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon curvator FABRICIUS 1793. Ent. Syst. **2**: 177.
Metacoelus mansuetor: STROBL 1903: 84, Croatia, May-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Hypsicera femoralis (GEOFFROY 1785)

Ichneumon femoralis GEOFFROY 1785. Ent. Parisiensis **2**: 396.
Metacoelus femoralis: STROBL 1903: 84, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Cosmopolitan species, introduced into South Africa.

Lapton femoralis NEES 1816

Lapton femoralis NEES 1816. Mag. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin **7**: 45.
Lapton femoralis: MOCSARY 1897: 56, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Metopius (*Ceratopius*) *croaticus* CLÉMENT 1930

Metopius (*Ceratopius*) *croaticus* CLÉMENT 1930. Konowia, **8** (4): 430, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Austria, Croatia, Bulgaria and Ukraine.

Metopius (*Ceratopius*) *dissectorius* (PANZER 1805)

Ichneumon dissectorius PANZER 1805. Faun. Insect. German. **9**: 98.
Metopius zagoriensis: HENSCH 1928: 106, Croatia.
Metopius dissectorius: HENSCH 1928: 106, Croatia; CLEMENT 1930: 429; HORSTMANN 1981: 83.
Metopius (*Ceratopius*) *dissectorius*: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 718.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Metopius (*Ceratopius*) *erythropus* KRIECHBAUMER 1894

Metopius erythropus KRIECHBAUMER 1894. Termes. Füzetek **16**: 58.
Metopius dumeticola: HENSCH 1928: 107, Croatia, May-August.
Ceratopius erythropus: CLEMENT 1930: 425, Croatia.
Metopius erythropus: MEYER 1936: 276, Croatia; HORSTMANN 1981: 84.
Metopius (*Ceratopius*) *erythropus*: TOLKANITZ 1985: 1402; KOLAROV 1995: 170; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 718.

Distribution: Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Romania, Ukraine and Turkey.

Metopius (*Ceratopius*) *fuscipennis* WESMAEL 1849

Metopius fuscipennis WESMAEL 1849. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belgique **16**: 623.
Metopius fuscipennis: HENSCH 1928: 106, April-October; Horstmann 1981: 83.
Metopius fuscipennis var. *rufescens*: HENSCH 1928: 106, Croatia, August.
Ceratopius fuscipennis: CLEMENT 1930: 416, Croatia.
Metopius (*Ceratopius*) *fuscipennis*: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 718.

Distribution: Europe and Japan.

Metopius (*Metopius*) *anxius* WESMAEL 1849

Metopius anxius WESMAEL 1849. Bull. Acad. Sc. Belgique **16**: 628.
Metopius anxius: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia; GYÖRFI 1953: 161.
Metopius (*Metopius*) *anxius*: TOLKANITZ 1987: 84.

Distribution: Europe and Turkmenistan.

Metopius (*Metopius*) *melanopsis* FÖRSTER 1850

Metopius melanopsis FÖRSTER 1850. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **7**: 279.
Peltastes anxius WESM. var. *melanopsis*: CLEMENT 1930: 363, Bosna & Hercegovina.

Distribution: Germany and Bosna & Hercegovina.

Metopius (*Peltastes*) *austriacus* CLÉMENT 1930

Metopius (*Metopius*) *austriacus* CLÉMENT 1930. Konowia, **8** (4): 383, Slovenia, July.

Distribution: Austria, Slovenia and Ukraine.

Metopius (*Peltastes*) *leiopygus* FÖRSTER 1850

Metopius leiopygus FÖRSTER 1850. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **7**: 281.
Metopius leiopygus: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Serbia.
Metopius krapinensis: HENSCH 1928: 105, Croatia, June; CLEMENT 1930: 388, Croatia.
Metopius leiopygus: HORSTMANN 1981: 83.
Metopius (*Peltastes*) *leiopygus*: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 722.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Siberia.

Metopius (*Peltastes*) *necatorius* (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon necatorius FABRICIUS 1793. Entomol. Syst. emend. et aucta p.144.
Metopius connexorius: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia; CLEMENT 1930: 371, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Metopius (*Peltastes*) *pinatorius* BRULLÉ 1846

Metopius pinatorius BRULLÉ 1846. Hist. nat. des insects. Hymenopteres **4**: 120.
Metopius micratorius var. 2: STROBL 1902: 100, Croatia, July.
Metopius micratorius F. var. *meridionalis*: CLEMENT 1930: 402, Croatia; TOWNES & TOWNES 1959: 99; MÓCZÁR 1968: 183.
Metopius micratorius: SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, Croatia, June; HENSCH 1928: 104, Croatia, June-August.
Metopius pinatorius: HORSTMANN 1981: 83.
Metopius (*Peltastes*) *pinatorius*: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 722.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Metopius (*Peltastes*) *pinatorius nigripleuris* CLÉMENT 1930

Metopius (*Metopius*) *micratorius* F. var. *nigripleuris* CLÉMENT 1930. Konowia, **8** (4): 402, Croatia; MÓCZÁR 1968: 183.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Netherlands and Croatia.

Metopius (*Peltastes*) *vespoides* (SCOPOLI 1763)

Sphex vespoides SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. Carniolica p. 296.
Metopius vespoides: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 600; HENSCH 1928: 104, Croatia, March-April; CLEMENT 1930: 351, Croatia.
Peltopius vespoides: MEYER 1936: 253, Croatia.
Metopius (*Peltastes*) *vespoides*: TOLKANITZ 1987: 85.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Israel.

Metopius (*Peltocarus*) *croceicornis* THOMSON 1887

Metopius (*Peltocarus*) *croceicornis* THOMSON 1887. Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. **31**: 196.
Peltocarus croceicornis: CLEMENT 1930: 339, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey, Armenia, Israel and Kazakhstan.

Metopius (*Peltocarus*) *dentatus* (FABRICIUS 1779)

Ichneumon dentatus FABRICIUS 1779. Reisen' Norwegen p. 328.
Ichneumon dentatus: FRAUENFELD 1861: 103, Croatia; SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, June; STROBL 1903: 100, Croatia.
Metopius dentatus: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia.
Peltocarus dentatus: CLEMENT 1930: 343, Croatia.
Metopius incisus: CLEMENT 1930: 343, Croatia.
Metopius micratorius: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia; CLEMENT 1930: 401, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Subfamily O p h i o n i n a e

Enicospilus incognitus IZQUIERDO 1984

Enicospilus incognitus IZQUIERDO 1984. Eos **59**: 57.
Enicospilus incognitus: BORDERA et al. 1987: 226; KOLAROV 1995: 166.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, Yugoslavia and Turkey.

Enicospilus inflexus (RATZEBURG 1844)

Ophion inflexus RATZEBURG 1844. Ichneum. d. Forstins. p. 224.
Ophion inflexus: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1934: (24) 49, Croatia.

Distribution: Canary Islands, Morocco, Europe, Turkey, Israel and Turkmenistan.

Enicospilus merdarius (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ophion merdarius GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 698.
Enicospilus merdarius: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia; SEYRIG 1927: 238, Macedonia.

Distribution: Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropic region.

Enicospilus monostigma (VOLLENHOVEN 1879)

Ophion monostigma VOLLENHOVEN 1879. Pinacographia Illustr. p. 57.
Ophion monostigma: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, ex *Pseudophia tyrrhaea* CR.

Distribution: Spain and Yugoslavia.

Enicospilus ramidulus (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon ramidulus LINNAEUS 1758. Linné. Syst. Nat. **10** (1): 566.
Sphex truncata: SCOPOLI 1763: 290.
Ophion merdarius: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, ex *Pseudophia tyrrhae* CR. and *Grammnodes algira* L.; STROBL 1904: 54, Croatia; SEYRIG 1927: 238, Macedonia; CASOLARI & CASOLARI 1982: 60, Croatia.
Ophion ramidulus: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 598; STROBL 1904: 54, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic, Oriental and Ethiopian region.

Enicospilus repentinus (HOLMGREN 1860)

Ophion repentinus HOLMGREN 1860. Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. **2** (8): 158.
Enicospilus repentinus: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia; STROBL 1904: 54, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Egypt, Ethiopia and Malawi.

Enicospilus undulatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ophion undulatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 994.
Ophion (*Eremotylus*) *undulatus*: SCHLETTERER 1895: Croatia, June.

Distribution: Palearctic and Neotropical region.

Enicospilus unicallosus (VOLLENHOVEN 1878)

Ophion unicallosus VOLLENHOVEN 1878. Tijdschr. v. Entom. **21**: 167.
Ophion unicallosus: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, ex *Pseudophia tyrrhae* CR. and *P. lunaris* SCHIFF.; MOCSARY 1897: 48, Serbia; STROBL 1904: 54, Croatia.

Distribution: Canary Islands, Europe, Israel and Uzbekistan.

Ophion longigena THOMSON 1888

Ophion longigena THOMSON 1888. Opusc. Ent. **12**: 1191.
Ophion luteus L. var. *longigena*: STROBL 1904: 53, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ophion luteus (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon luteus LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **10** (1): 506.
Ophion luteus: MOCSARY 1897: 48, Croatia; STROBL 1904: 53, Croatia; MICHAELSEN 1908: 125, Croatia; KOHL 1908: 125, Croatia; VASIC 1953: 19, ex *Euxoa aquilina* SCHIFF.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic, Oriental ?and Neotropical region.

Subfamily O r t h o c e n t r i n a e

Aperileptus infuscatus FÖRSTER 1871

Aperileptus infuscatus FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 77.
Aperileptus infuscatus: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Serbia, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

Aperileptus plagiatus FÖRSTER 1871

Aperileptus plagiatus FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 78.
Aperileptus plagiatus: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 271, Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Catastenus femoralis FÖRSTER 1871

Catastenus femoralis FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 75.
Catastenus femoralis: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro; HUMALA et al. 2007: 55.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Dialipsis exilis FÖRSTER 1871

Dialipsis exilis FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 83.
Parentypoma femoratum: STROBL 1901: 44; SZEPLIGETI 1911: 100.
Dialipsis exilis: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 290, Serbia and Montenegro, June and August-September; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 766.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Entypoma robustator AUBERT 1968

Entypoma robustator AUBERT 1968. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulh., mai-juin p.: 38.
Entypoma robustator: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 290, Montenegro, September; JUSSILA 1994: 121.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Gnathochorisis crassulus (THOMSON 1888)

Blapticus crassulus THOMSON 1888. Opusc. Ent. **12**: 1289.
Blapticus crassulus: STROBL 1901: 114.
Gnathochorisis crassulus: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro, September.

Distribution: Europe, Georgia, Siberia and North America.

Helictes borealis (HOLMGREN 1857)

Megastylus borealis HOLMGREN 1857. Kungl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. p.129.
Helictes borealis: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro and Serbia, June and August-September.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Megastylus (*Megastylus*) *flavopictus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Plectiscus flavopictus Gravenhorst 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 983.
Megastylus flavopictus: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro; CORUCH et al. 2002: 3, Montenegro.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Megastylus (*Megastylus*) *mihajlovici* KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992

Megastylus mihajlovici KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992. Entomofauna, **13** (20): 292, Montenegro, July.
Megastylus (*Megastylus*) *mihajlovici*: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 770.

Distribution: Montenegro.

Orthocentrus frontator (ZETTERSTEDT 1838)

Tryphon frontator ZETTERSTEDT 1838. Insect. Lappon. **1**: 398.
Orthocentrus frontator: STROBL 1902: 89, Slovenia.

Distribution: Europe, Greenland and North America.

Orthocentrus fulvipes GRAVENHORST 1829

Orthocentrus fulvipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 401.
Orthocentrus fulvipes: STROBL 1902: 89, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

Orthocentrus winnertzii FÖRSTER 1850

Orthocentrus winnertzii FÖRSTER 1850. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, **16** (1): 89.
Orthocentrus stigmaticus: STROBL 1902: 87.

Distribution: Europe, Siberia and North America.

Pantisarthrus lubricus (FÖRSTER 1871)

Aniseres lubricus FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 93.
Pantisarthrus inaequalis: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 290, Montenegro, September.

Distribution: Europe, Greenland and North America.

Plectiscidea (*Fugatrix*) *communis* (FÖRSTER 1871)

Plectiscus communis FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 86.
Plectiscidea (*Fugatrix*) *communis*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *bistriata* (THOMSON 1888)

Plectiscus (*Plectiscus*) *bistriatus* THOMSON 1888. Opusc. Ent. **12**: 1288.
Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *bistriata*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Greenland.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *canaliculata* (FÖRSTER 1871)

Plectiscus canaliculatus FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 86.
Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *canaliculata*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro and Serbia, July-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Siberia.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *collaris* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Plectiscus collaris GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 987.
Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *collaris*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Greenland and North America.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *crassicornis* (FÖRSTER 1871)

Plectiscus crassicornis FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 89.
Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *crassicornis*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *helvola* (FÖRSTER 1871)

Plectiscus helvolus FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 86.
Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *helvola*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro and Serbia, July-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Georgia.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *integer* (FÖRSTER 1871)

Plectiscus integer FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 92.
Plectiscus sodalis var. *integer*: STROBL 1904: 133, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Austria and Bosna & Hercegovina.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *monticola* (FÖRSTER 1871)

Plectiscus monticola FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 89.
Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *monticola*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *terebrator* (FÖRSTER 1871)

Plectiscus terebrator FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 87.
Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *terebrator*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia and Siberia.

Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *vagator* (FÖRSTER 1871)

Plectiscus vagator FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 86.
Plectiscidea (*Plectiscidea*) *vagator*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 291, Serbia, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Czech Republic, Serbia and Kyrgyzstan.

Proclitus attentus FÖRSTER 1871

Proclitus attentus FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 115.
Proclitus attentus: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 290, Montenegro, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Proclitus comes (HALIDAY 1838)

Cryptus (*Clepticus*) *comes* HALIDAY (IN CURTIS) 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**: 116.
Proclitus comes: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 290, Serbia and Montenegro, August-September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Proclitus fulvipectus FÖRSTER 1871

Proclitus fulvipectus FÖRSTER 1871. Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. **28**: 115.
Proclitus fulvipectus: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 290, Montenegro, 290.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Proclitus paganus (HALIDAY 1838)

Cryptus (*Clepticus*) *paganus* HALIDAY (IN CURTIS) 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**: 116.
Proclitus paganus: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1992: 290, Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Subfamily O r t h o p e l m a t i n a e

Orthopelma mediator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon mediator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sc. St. Petersbourg **8**: 269.
Orthopelma luteolator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 17, May.
Orthopelma mediator: FULMEK 1968: 719.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and North America.

Subfamily P i m p l i n a e

Tribe E p h i a l t i n i

Acropimpla pictipes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla pictipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 198.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *pictipes*: HENSCH 1929: 130, June and October on *Cornus sanguinea* L.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *stenostigma*: HENSCH 1929: 131, April, May and November.
Acropimpla pictipes: AUBERT 1969: 39; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Serbia, June, ex *Tortrix viridana* L. and August, ex *A. reticulana* L.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Clistopyga incitator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon incitator FABRICIUS 1793. Entom. Syst. **2**: 172.
Clistopyga incitator var.: SEYRIG 1927: 236, Macedonia, 800-1200 m.
Clistopyga incitator: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Madeira Islands, Europe, Israel, China-Shanxi and Kenia.

Delomerista mandibularis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla mandibularis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 180.
Pimpla (*Delomerista*) *mandibularis*: HENSCH 1929: 131, May.
Delomerista mandibularis: AUBERT 1969: 100.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Dolichomitus agnoscendus (ROMAN 1939)

Ephialtes agnoscendus ROMAN 1939. Ent. Tidskr. **60**: 189.
Dolichomitus agnoscendus: Aubert 1969: 50, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Bulgaria, Belarus and Azerbaijan.

Dolichomitus atratus (RUDOW 1881)

Ephialtes atratus RUDOW 1881. Ent. Nachr. **7**: 309.
Ephialtes macrocentrus: MEYER 1934: 68.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Albania, Bulgaria and China-Henan.

Dolichomitus curticornis (PERKINS 1943)

Ephialtes curticornis PERKINS 1943. Ann. Mag. Natural Hist. **10**: 249.
Ephialtes curticornis: SEDIVY 1963: 164.
Ephialtes brevicornis: HENSCH 1930: 74, Croatia, May; MEYER 1934: 70.
Dolichomitus brevicornis: OZOLS 1962: 32; TOWNES et al. 1965: 18; AUBERT 1969: 51.
Paucdolichomitus brevicornis: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1970: 97.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Russia-Primor'ye Kray.

Dolichomitus cognator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon cognator THUNBERG 1824. Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **9**: 285.
Ephialtes macrurus: MOCSARY 1897: 56, Croatia; HENSCH 1930: 74; MEYER 1934: 63.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, Sweden, Austria; Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia.

Dolichomitus dux (TSCHEK 1869)

Ephialtes dux TSCHEK 1869. Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **18**: 270; MOCSARY 1897: 55, Croatia;.
Dolichomitus dux: STROBL 1902: 27; HENSCH 1930: 74, September-October, on *Alnus glutinosa*; AUBERT 1969: 52; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and China-Heilongjiang.

Dolichomitus imperator (KRIECHBAUMER 1854)

Ephialtes imperator KRIECHBAUMER 1854. Stettin ent. Zschr. **15**: 156.
Dolichomitus imperator: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Montenegro, June-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Dolichomitus kriechbaumeri (SCHULZ 1906)

Ephialtes kriechbaumeri SCHULZ 1906. Spolia Hymenopterologica, Paderborn p. 356.
Ephialtes geniculatus: HENSCH 1930: 75, April-May and September; MEYER 1934: 68.
Ephialtes geniculatus var.: HENSCH 1930: 75.
Dolichomitus subglabratus: TOWNES et al. 1965: 21; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Bosna & Herzegovina, May.
Liotryphon kriechbaumeri: AUBERT 1969: 46.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Egypt, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Western Siberia.

Dolichomitus mesocentrus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ephialtes mesocentrus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 249.
Ephialtes mesocentrus: MOCSARY 1897: 56, Serbia; STROBL 1902: 3; HENSCH 1930: 73, April-May and September.
Dolichomitus mesocentrus: OEHLKE 1966: 178; OEHLKE 1967: 13; AUBERT 1969: 54; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Serbia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 799.
Ephialtes krapinensis: HENSCH 1930: 74, April.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Dolichomitus messor (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ephialtes messor GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 232.
Ephialtes simillimus: HENSCH 1930: 73, May and September, on *Prunus oeconomica*.
Ephialtes zagoriensis: HENSCH 1930: 74, September-October, on *Populus tremula*.
Ephialtes heteropus: HENSCH 1930: 74, June and October.
Ephialtes messor: MEYER 1934: 64; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1960: 704; SEDIVY 1963: 166.
Dolichomitus messor messor: OEHLKE 1966: 180; TOWNES et al. 1965: 21.
Dolichomitus messor: OEHLKE 1967: 13; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1970: 71; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 799.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region, introduced into New Zealand and South Africa.

Dolichomitus populneus (RATZEBURG 1848)

Ephialtes populneus RATZEBURG 1848. Ichneum. Forstins. **2**: 10.
Ephialtes abbreviatus: MOCSARY 1897: 55, Serbia; HENSCH 1930: 74, May, on *Populus tremula*.
Dolichomitus populneus: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Montenegro, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Dolichomitus pterelas (SAY 1829)

Ichneumon (*Pimpla*) *pterelas* SAY 1829. Contr. Maclurian Lyceum Arts Sci., Philadelphia **1**: 71.
Ephialtes discrepans: HENSCH 1930: 74, May.
Dolichomitus pterelas: OEHLKE 1966: 176; OEHLKE 1967: 14; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 799.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Dolichomitus sericeus (HARTIG 1847)

Closterocerus sericeus HARTIG 1847. Ber. Naturw. Ver. Harz. 1846-1847 p. 18.
Dolichomitus sericeus: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Serbia, October.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Greece, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Romania, Turkey and North America.

Dolichomitus terebrans (RATZEBURG 1844)

Pimpla terebrans RATZEBURG 1844. Ichneum. Forstins. **1**: 114.
Dolichomitus terebrans: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Serbia, Montenegro, July, September-October.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and North America.

Dolichomitus tuberculatus (GEOFFROY 1785)

Ichneumon tuberculatus GEOFFROY 1785. Entom. Paris. **1**: 395.
Ephialtes tuberculatus: MOCSARY 1897: 56, Serbia.
Ephialtes parallelus: MEYER 1934: 66.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region and China-Hunan.

Endromopoda arundinator (FABRICIUS 1804)

Pimpla arundinator FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 916.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *arundinator*: HENSCH 1929: 130, April and July-October.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Uzbekistan and Mongolia.

Endromopoda arundinator (FABRICIUS 1804)

Pimpla arundinator FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 916.
Colpomeria melanopyga: MOCSARY 1897: 55, Serbia; HENSCH 1929: 123.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Uzbekistan and Mongolia.

Endromopoda detrita (HOLMGREN 1860)

Pimpla detrita HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. **3** (10): 23.
Pimpla brunnea: MOCSARY 1897: 55, Croatia.

Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *brunnea*: HENSCH 1929: 129, April and August.
Pimpla divergens HENSCH (partim): HENSCH 1929: 129.
Scambus detritus: OEHLKE 1966: 176.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *detrita*: HENSCH 1930: 76, April-July.
Scambus (*Endromopoda*) *detritus*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia, July-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Taiwan.

Endromopoda nitida (BRAUNS 1898)

Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *nitida* BRAUNS 1898. Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg **51**: 58.
Scambus nitidus: OEHLKE 1966: 791; OEHLKE 1967: 3.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Kazakhstan.

Endromopoda phragmitidis (PERKINS 1957)

Ephialtes (*Scambus*) *phragmitidis* PERKINS 1957. Opusc. Zool. **7**: 2.
Scambus (*Endromopoda*) *phragmitidis*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia, March and August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Mongolia.

Ephialtes manifestator (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon manifestator LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **10**: 163.
Ichneumon Manifestator: SCOPOLI 1763: 285.
Ephialtes manifestator: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597; MOCSARY 1897: 56, Croatia; HENSCH 1930: 73, June, ex *Corylus* sp.; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Serbia, April-May.
Ephialtes carbonarius: HENSCH 1930: 75, May-June, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Exeristes arundinis (KRIECHBAUMER 1887)

Ephialtes arundinis KRIECHBAUMER 1887. Ent. Nachr. **13**: 253.
Exeristes arundinis: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 2, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia and China-Shanxi.

Exeristes longiseta (RATZEBURG 1844)

Pimpla longiseta RATZEBURG 1844. Ichn. Forstins. **1**: 117.
Ephialtes haemorrhoidalis: MEYER 1934: 72.
Ephialtes longiseta: SEDIVY 1963: 165.
Exeristes longiseta: AUBERT 1969: 22; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1970: 14.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Exeristes roborator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon roborator FABRICIUS 1793. Entom. Syst. **2**: 170.
Pimpla ! *roberator* GRAV. var. 2: SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, May-June, Croatia.
Pimpla brachycera: THOMSON 1894: 2126, Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1934: 86, Croatia.
Pimpla punctata: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1934: 85.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *schmiedeknechti*: HENSCH 1929: 128, Herzegovina.

Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *roborator*: HENSCH 1929: 128, July-October.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *punctata*: HENSCH 1929: 128, August, Croatia; September, ex *Larinus brevis* HERBST.
Ephialtes (*Pimpla*) *roborator*: VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 6, ex *Diprion pini* L.; VASIC 1967: 288: ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.; IVANOV 1977: 118, Macedonia, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.
Pimpla roborator: STROBL 1901: 11, Croatia; THOMPSON 1957: 526, Croatia, ex many hosts.
Pimpla roborator var. 2: STROBL 1901: 11, Slovenia.
Pimpla roborator var. 3: STROBL 1901: 11, Croatia.
Pimpla roborator var. 4: STROBL 1901: 11, Croatia.
Exeristes roborator: CONSTANTINEANU et al. 1958: 324, Croatia; PISICA & PAGLIANO 1982: 89, Croatia; KOLAROV 1987: 12, September; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 2; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

Distribution: Palearctic, Oriental and Ethiopian region.

Exeristes ruficollis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla ruficollis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 153.
Pimpla ruficollis: KRIECHBAUMER 1890: 482, Croatia; SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, May, Croatia.
Pimpla (*Eremochila*) *ruficollis*: HENSCH 1929: 127, March.
Exeristes ruficollis: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 2, Serbia.

Distribution: Algeria, Western Europe, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, introduced into North America.

Fredegunda diluta (RATZEBURG 1852)

Pimpla diluta RATZEBURG 1852. Ichn. Forstins. **3**: 102.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *taschenbergii*: HENSCH 1929: 129, May.
Fredegunda diluta: KOLAROV 1995: 23.

Distribution: Europe.

Gregopimpla bernuthii (HARTIG 1838)

Pimpla bernuthii HARTIG 1838. Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss. **1**: 253.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *bernuthii*: HENSCH 1929: 128, May.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Gregopimpla inquisitor (SCOPOLI 1763)

Ichneumon Inquisitor SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. Carn. **10**: 286.
Ichneumon visitator: SCOPOLI 1763: 286.
Pimpla stercorator: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597.
Pimpla inquisitor SCOP. (= *stercorator* GRAV.): SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, Croatia, April.
Pimpla scanica: MOCSARY 1897: 55, Croatia.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *inquisitor*: HENSCH 1929: 130, April-June.
Pimpla inquisitor: VASIC 1957: 18, Serbia, ex *Lymanthria dispar* L.; VASIC 1980: 175, ex *Lymanthria dispar* L.
Gregopimpla inquisitor: TOWNES et al. 1965: 27; AUBERT 1969: 41; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia, June-July.

Distribution: Palearctic region, introduced into Canada.

Gregopimpla malacosomae (SEYRIG 1927)

Epiurus malacosomae SEYRIG 1927. Eos **3**: 218.
Gregopimpla malacosomae: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Macedonia, August.

Distribution: Spain, Italy, Austria, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Romania and Moldova.

Liotryphon caudatus (RATZEBURG 1848)

Pimpla caudata RATZEBURG 1848. Ichn Forstins. p. 92.
Ephialtes brevivalvis: HENSCH 1929: 159, Croatia, May-June, on *Pirus malus*.
Ephialtes incertus: HENSCH 1929: 149, Croatia; HENSCH 1930: 176.
Liotryphon caudatus: OEHLKE 1966: 176; OEHLKE 1967: 9; HORSTMANN 1981: 85; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 2, Croatia and Serbia, July-August; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 807.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Cyprus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Mongolia, introduced into North America, South Africa, Pakistan and New Zealand.

Liotryphon crassiseta (THOMSON 1877)

Ephialtes crassiseta THOMSON 1877. Opusc. Ent. p. 473.
Ephialtes crassiseta: HENSCH 1930: 76, Croatia; MEYER 1934: 70.
Ephialtes haemorrhoidalis TSCHEK var. *rufipes*: HENSCH 1930: 76, on *Cornus sanguinea*.
Apistephialtes crassiseta: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1970: 32.
Liotryphon crassiseta: OEHLKE 1966: 177; 1967: 9, Croatia; AUBERT 1969: 45; HORSTMANN 1981: 87; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 2, Serbia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 807.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Liotryphon cydiae (PERKINS 1942)

Ephialtes cydiae PERKINS 1942. Bull. Ent. Res. **33**: 172.
Liotryphon cydiae: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 2, July.

Distribution: France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria.

Liotryphon heterocerus (HENSCH 1930)

Ephialtes heterocerus HENSCH 1930. Konowia **8**: 123, Croatia, April.
Liotryphon heterocerus: HORSTMANN 1982: 86; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 807.

Distribution: Croatia.

Liotryphon punctulatus (RATZEBURG 1848)

Pimpla punctulata RATZEBURG 1848. Ichn. Forstins. p. 90.
Ephialtes tener: HENSCH 1929: 140, April-May, Croatia.
Ephialtes discolor: HENSCH 1930: 75, May.
Ephialtes vernalis: HENSCH 1929: 152, April-May; HENSCH 1930: 76, on *Salix ribes*.
Ephialtes gracilentus: HENSCH 1930: 75, July and October.
Ephialtes extensor: HENSCH 1930: 75, April-May; MEYER 1934: 70.
Apistephialtes punctulatus: TOWNES et al. 1965: 17; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1970: 29.
Liotryphon punctulatus: OEHLKE 1966: 177; AUBERT 1969: 46; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 808; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Siberia, introduced into USA.

Liotryphon strobilellae (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon strobilellae LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **10**: 564.
Ephialtes discedens: HENSCH 1930: 74, Croatia, September.
Ephialtes glabratus: MEYER 1934: 67.
Apistephialtes strobilellae: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1970: 34.
Ephialtes strobilellae: SEDIVY 1963: 169.
Liotryphon strobilellae: OEHLKE 1966: 176; OEHLKE 1967: 10; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 808.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Paraperithous gnathaulax (THOMSON 1877)

Ephialtes gnathaulax THOMSON 1877. Opusc. Ent. **88**: 739.
Ephialtes gnathaulax: HENSCH 1930: 74, April, on Fagus silvatica and Populus tremula.
Paraperithous gnathaulax: AUBERT 1969: 59; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Perithous albicinctus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ephialtes albicinctus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 259.
Perithous albicinctus: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Perithous divinator (ROSSI 1790)

Ichneumon divinator ROSSI 1790. Fauna Etrusca **2**: 48.
Perithous divinator: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7, Serbia, April, July- August.

Distribution: Holarctic and Oriental region.

Perithous scurra (PANZER 1804)

Ichneumon scurra PANZER 1804. Faun. Insect. Germ. 1794-1804 **92**: 6.
Perithous mediator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 16, June; MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia; STROBL 1901: 6, Slovenia.
Perithous scurra: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7: June-July.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Perithous septemcinctorius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon septemcinctorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg **8**: 280.
Perithous varius: MOCSARY 1897: 53, Croatia.
Perithous 7-cinctorius: VASIC 1967: 290, Serbia and Macedonia, June-July, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Pseudopimpla pygidiator SEYRIG 1927

Pseudopimpla pygidiator SEYRIG 1927. Ann. Soc. Ent. France **96**: 63.
Brachycentropsis krapinensis: HENSCH 1930: 73, Croatia, June-July and October; MEYER 1934: 53.
Pseudopimpla pygidiator: OEHLKE 1966: 178; OEHLKE 1967: 20; AUBERT 1967: 896; Aubert 1969: 43; KASPARYAN 1981: 65; HORSTMANN 1982: 85; SCARAMOZZINO 1984: 360, Croatia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 810.

Distribution: France and Croatia.

Scambus alpestrator AUBERT 1966

Scambus alpestrator AUBERT 1966. Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulhouse (mai-juin) p. 37.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *alpestrator*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Scambus brevicornis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla brevicornis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 211.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *nigriscaposa* THOMS. var. *ribesii*: HENSCH 1929: 129, April-October.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *brevicornis*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia.
Scambus brevicornis: HORSTMANN 1981: 85; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 811; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Scambus buolianae (HARTIG 1838)

Pimpla buolianae HARTIG 1838. Jahresber. Fortschr. Naturk. **1**: 267.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *triangularis*: HENSCH 1929: 131, April-October.
Scambus buolianae: VASIC 1967: 289, Serbia, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF; IVANOV 1977: 118, Macedonia, ex *Rh. buoliana* SCHIFF.
Scambus triangularis: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 67.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *buolianae*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia and Montenegro, May-June and September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into Canada.

Scambus calobatus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla calobata GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 178.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *zonata*: HENSCH 1929: 128.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *calobatus*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia and Montenegro, June-July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Scambus cincticarpus (KRIECHBAUMER 1895)

Pimpla cincticarpus KRIECHBAUMER 1895. Termész. Füzetek **17**: 48.
Pimpla divergens: HENSCH 1929: 128.
Atelophadnus cincticarpus: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 47.
Scambus cincticarpus: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 812.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : United Kingdom, Germany, Switzerland, Hungary, Romania and Yugoslavia.

Scambus elegans (WOLDSTEDT 1877)

Troctocerus elegans WOLDSTEDT 1877. Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg **22**: 396.
Pimpla dumeticola: HENSCH 1929: 129, Croatia, May-July.
Troctocerus zagoriensis: HENSCH 1929: 129, July-September; MEYER 1934: 84.
Scambus elegans: OEHLKE 1966: 179; OEHLKE 1967: 6; AUBERT 1969: 31; AUBERT 1978: 19, ex *Neodiprion sertifer* GEOFFR.; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 812.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *elegans*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia, April and June; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel and Egypt.

Scambus foliae (CUSHMAN 1938)

Epiurus foliae CUSHMAN 1938. J. Acad. Sci. Wash. **28**: 27-28.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *foliae*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia, June.

Distribution: Europe.

Scambus inanis (SCHRANK 1802)

Ichneumon inanis SCHRANK 1802. Fauna Boica, **2** (2): 261.
Ephialtes inainis !GRAV.: HENSCH 1930: 76, May.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *annulatus*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia, June and August.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Scambus nigricans (THOMSON 1877)

Pimpla nigricans THOMSON 1877. Opusc. Ent. **18**: 1754.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *singularis*: HENSCH 1929: 130, Croatia, September.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *obscuripes*: HENSCH 1929: 130, Croatia, April.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *nigricans*: HENSCH 1929: 130, May-November.
Scambus nigricans: OEHLKE 1966: 179, Croatia; OEHLKE 1967: 4; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 814.
Scambus sparsator: AUBERT 1965: 65, Serbia; AUBERT 1966: 167.
Pimpla divergens HENSCH (partim): HENSCH 1929: 129, April-May and July.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *habermehli* SCHMIEDEKNECHT (?*similis* BRIDGMAN): HENSCH 1929: 130, Serbia, July.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *affinis*: HENSCH 1929: 130, June-November.
Epiurus affinis: MEYER 1934: 32.
Atelophadnus similes: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 47.
Scambus (*Atelophadnus*) *nigricans*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 3, Serbia and Montenegro, June-August.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Scambus planatus (HARTIG 1838)

Pimpla (*Scambus*) *planata* HARTIG 1838. Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss. Naturk. **1**: 267.
Pimpla nucum: MOCSARY 1897: 55, Croatia.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *nucum* RATZ. (*calobata* SCHMIED.): HENSCH 1929: 128, April and August.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *ventricosa*: HENSCH 1929: 128, April-August, on *Populus tremula*.
Scambus planatus: AUBERT 1969: 34.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *planatus*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, June-July and September; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Scambus pomorum (RATZEBURG 1848)

Pimpla pomorum RATZEBURG 1848. Ichn. Forstins. **2**: 96.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *pomorum*: HENSCH 1929: 129, March-May, ex *Anthonomus* sp.
Pimpla pomorum: THOMPSON 1959: 525, ex *Anthonomus pomorum* L. and *A. piri* KOLL.
Scambus pomorum: AUBERT 1969: 35.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *pomorum*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Serbia, June.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Scambus rufator AUBERT 1964

Scambus rufator AUBERT 1964. Bull. Soc. Ent. France **68**: 94.
Scambus rufator: OEHLKE 1967: 4; AUBERT 1969: 35.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *rufator*: KASPARYAN 1981: 49; KOLAROV 1995: 139.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : France, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Romania and Turkey.

Scambus sagax (HARTIG 1838)

Pimpla (*Scambus*) *sagax* HARTIG 1838. Jahresber. Forstwiss. Naturk. **1**: 267.
Pimpla sagax: STROBL 1901: 14, Croatia.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *atrocoxata*: HENSCH 1929: 131, July.
Epiurus atrocoxata: MEYER 1934: 41.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into Canada.

Scambus signatus (PFEFFER 1913)

Pimpla signata PFEFFER 1913. Jahresber. Realgymn. Schwab. Gmund. **69**: 342.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *signata*: HENSCH 1930: 130. April;-October.
Epiurus signata: MEYER 1934: 36.
Scambus signatus: CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 62; JUSSILA et al. 2003: 21.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Turkey.

Scambus strobilorum (RATZEBURG 1848)

Pimpla strobilorum RATZEBURG 1848. Ichneum. Forstins. p. 238.
Ephialtes strobilorum: MEYER 1934: 67.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Scambus vesicarius (RATZEBURG 1844)

Pimpla vesicaria RATZEBURG 1844. Ichn. Forstins. **1**: 115.
Pimpla vesicaria: SCHLETERER 1895: 39; STROBL 1901: 14, Croatia, October.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *vesicaria*: HENSCH 1929: 131, Croatia, April-May.
Pimpla (*Epiurus*) *salicicola*: HENSCH 1929: 130, Lune-August, Croatia.
Epiurus salicicola: MEYER 1934: 37.
Scambus vesicarius: OEHLKE 1966: 179; OEHLKE 1967: 7; AUBERT 1969: 39; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 816.
Scambus (*Scambus*) *vesicarius*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Aerbia, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Theronia atalantae (PODA 1761)

Ichneumon atalantae PODA 1761. Insect. Mus. Graec. **8**: 106.
Ichneumon Speculator: SCOPOLI 1763: 286; ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597.
Theronia flavicans: MOCSARY 1897: 55, Croatia.
Theronia atalantae: THOMPSON 1957: 551, ex *Malacosoma neustria* L., *Nemorilla gloralis* FALL. and *Lymantria dispar* L.; VASIC 1957: 18, ex *L. dispar* L.; VASIC 1958: 175, ex *L. dispar* L.; VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1958: 50, ex *L. dispar* L.; VASIC & SALATIC 1959: 48, ex *L. dispar* L.; DELLUCHI 1961: 212, Macedonia, ex *L. dispar* L.; SEDIVY 1986: 14, Slovenia, July, ex *Lithosia quadra* L; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7, Serbia and Montenegro, May-August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region.

Townesia tenuiventris (HOLMGREN 1860)

Ephialtes tenuiventris HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet. Acad. Handl. N.F. **3** (10): 14.
Ephialtes tenuiventris: HENSCH 1930: 75, May.
Ephialtes gracilis: HENSCH 1930: 76, October, on *Cornus sanguinea*.
Ephialtes incertus: HENSCH 1929: 149; HENSCH 1930: 76, May, on *Prunus oeconomia*.
Townesia tenuiventris: OEHLKE 1966: 177; OEHLKE 1967: 11; AUBERT 1969: 47; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 4, Montenegro, June; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 817.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Tromatobia lineatoria (VILLERS 1789)

Ichneumon lineatorius VILLERS 1789. Caroli Linn. Entomol. **3**: 134.
Pimpla oculatoria: STROBL 1901: 12, Croatia.
Pimpla (*Tromatobia*) *oculatoria*: HENSCH 1930: 127, April-October.
Tromatobia oculatoria: PISICA & PAGLIANO 1982: 90, Slovenia, June, 1200 m; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Canary Islands, Sweden, Belgium, Germany, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Romania.

Tromatobia ornata (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla ornata GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 158.
Pimpla ornata: TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19.
Pimpla concors: KRIECHBAUMER 1890: Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1934: 101; MEYER 1934: 20, Croatia; AUBERT 1963: 94; AUBERT 1969: 61, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 76.
Pimpla (*Tromatobia*) *concors*: HENSCH 1929: 127, Serbia, April-June and July-September.
Tromatobia ornata: OEHLKE 1967: 17; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia and Macedonia, April and July-August; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 818.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Israel and Pakistan.

Tromatobia ovivora (BOHEMAN 1821)

Pimpla ovivora BOHEMAN 1821. Vetensk Akad. Handl. p. 336.
Pimpla angens: SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, Croatia, May; STROBL 1901: 12, Croatia.
Pimpla (*Tromatobia*) *angens* GRAV. var. *simulans*: HENSCH 1929: 127, April-November, on *Cornus sanguinea*.
Pimpla ovivora: THOMPSON 1957: 573, Serbia, ex *Epeira* sp.
Tromatobia ovivora: HORSTMANN 1981: 84; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 819; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia and Montenegro; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region and Mexico.

Tromatobia variabilis (HOLMGREN 1856)

Pimpla variabilis HOLMGREN 1856. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. **1854** p. 88.
Pimpla (*Tromatobia*) *variabilis*: HENSCH 1929: 177, September.
Tromatobia variabilis: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia, July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Zaglyptus varipes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Polysphincta varipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 117.
Zaglyptus varipes: KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Tribe P i m p l i n i

Apechthis compunctor (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon compunctor LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **10**: 564.
Ichneumon Brassicariae: PODA 1761: 105, ex *Pieris brassicae* L.
Ichneumon Cinctator: SCOPOLI 1763: 285, ex *Papilionis* = *Aporia crataegi* L.
Pimpla brassicariae: ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597.
Tryphon compunctor: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia.
Pimpla inflata GRAV. (*varicornis* GRAV.): MOCSARY 1897: 55, Serbia.
Pimpla (*Apechthis*) *brassicariae*: HENSCH 1929: 126, May-August.
Pimpla brassicariae: VASIC 1957: 18, Slovenia, Croatia and Serbia, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.
Ephialtes compunctor: TOWNES et al. 1965: 44.
Apechthis compunctor: THOMPSON 1957: 511, ex *Psamotis hyalinellis* HB.; AUBERT 1969: 86; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 6, Serbia, Kosovo and Montenegro; KOLAROV 1997: 115, Macedonia, Serbia, Croatia and Montenegro.
Apechthis compunctor compunctor: KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Apechthis quadridentata (THOMSON 1877)

Pimpla quadridentata THOMSON 1877. Opusc. Ent. **8**: 749.
Pimpla (*Apechthis*) *resinator*: HENSCH 1929: 127, April-June.
Pimpla (*Apechthis*) *4-dentata*: HENSCH 1929: 127.
Apechthis quadridentata: SEDIVY 1986: 13, June, Serbia, ex *Tortrix viridana* L.; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 6, Serbia, May; Montenegro, June and September; KOLAROV 1997: 116, Serbia, Montenegro, Croatia and Macedonia; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Apechthis rufata (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon rufatus GMELIN 1790. Caroli Linn. Syst. **I**: 2684.
Pimpla rufata: MOCSARY 1897: 55, Croatia; VASIC 1957: 18, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.; VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1958: 50, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.
Pimpla rufithorax: STROBL 1901: 11, Croatia; SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1934: 81, Croatia.
Pimpla rufata GMEL. var 2: STROBL 1901: 11.
Pimpla (*Apechthis*) *rufatus*: HENSCH 1929: 126, May-June.
Apechthis rufata: PERKINS 1941: 647; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 6, Serbia, April; KOLAROV 1997: 116, Macedonia, Serbia, Croatia; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Pakistan.

Itoplectis alternans (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla alternans GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 210.
Pimpla alternans: STROBL 1901: 12, Slovenia; VASIC & PETROVIC 1957: 7, ex *Diprion pini* L.; THOMPSON 1957: 507, ex *Plutella maculipennis* CURT.

Pimpla (*Itoplectis*) *alternans*: HENSCH 1929: 127, April-September; VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 6, ex *Diprion pini* L.
Itoplectis alternans: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia, May-July; Montenegro, September; KOLAROV 2000: 28, Serbia, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Itoplectis clavicornis (THOMSON 1889)

Pimpla (*Itoplectis*) *clavicornis* THOMSON 1889. Opusc. Ent. **13**: 1409.
Itoplectis clavicornis: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia, July; KOLAROV 2000: 29.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Itoplectis enslini (ULBRICHT 1911)

Pimpla (*Itoplectis*) *enslini* ULBRICHT 1911. Archiv. Naturgesch. **77**: 147.
Itoplectis enslini: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Montenegro; KOLAROV 2000: 30, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan and Mongolia.

Itoplectis insignis PERKINS 1957

Itoplectis insignis PERKINS 1957. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. **30**: 324.
Itoplectis insignis: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Montenegro; KOLAROV 2000: 30, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Itoplectis maculator (FABRICIUS 1775)

Ichneumon maculator FABRICIUS 1775. Entom. System. p. 337.
Pimpla maculator F. (= *scanica* VILL.): SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, Croatia, June.
Pimpla (*Itoplectis*) *maculator*: HENSCH 1930: 127, April-September.
Pimpla maculator: VASIC 1957: 18, Serbia, ex Lymantria dispar L. and Casinaria tenuiventris (GRAV.).
Itoplectis maculator: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Montenegro, August; Serbia, April-July and October; KOLAROV 2000: 31, Macedonia, Serbia, Croatia and Montenegro; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Egypt, Iran, Turkmenistan and China.

Itoplectis melanocephala (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla melanocephala GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 149.
Pimpla (*Itoplectis*) *ephippium*: HENSCH 1929: August.
Itoplectis ephippium: MEYER 1934: 43.
Itoplectis melanocephala: TOWNES et al. 1965: 40; AUBERT 1969: 82; KOLAROV 2000: 31, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China, Egypt and Kenya.

Itoplectis tunetana (SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1914)

Pimpla tunetana SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1914. Zschr. Angew. Entom. p. 428.
Itoplectis tunetana: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 6; KOLAROV 2000: 32, Montenegro; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Montenegro.

Distribution: Canary Islands, Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Armenia, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Iran and Mongolia.

Itoplectis viduata (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Pimpla viduata GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 214.
Pimpla viduata: STROBL 1901: 12, Croatia; STROBL 1902: 3.
Pimpla (*Itoplectis*) *ovalis*: HENSCH 1929: 127, July, Croatia,
!*Exeristes viduata*: CONSTANTINEANU et al. 1958: 325.
Itoplectis viduata: KOLAROV 2000: 32, Croatia.

Distribution: Holarctic region.

Pimpla artemonis KASPARYAN 1973

Pimpla artemonis KASPARYAN 1973. Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR, **57** (4): 254.
Pimpla artemonis: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 6, Serbia, July-August; Montenegro, June.

Distribution: Sweden, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Caucasus.

Pimpla contemplator (MÜLLER 1776)

Ichneumon contemplator MÜLLER 1776. Zool. Dan. Prodr. p. 158.
Pimpla contemplator: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 6, Serbia, May; Montenegro, June; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

Distribution: Palearctic region, introduced into Canada.

Pimpla flavicoxis THOMSON 1877

Pimpla flavicoxis THOMSON 1877. Opusc. Ent. **8**: 732.
Pimpla aquilonia: HENSCH 1929: 124, April-September.

Distribution: Iceland, Europe, Armenia and Siberia.

Pimpla illecebrator (VILLERS 1789)

Ichneumon illecebrator VILLERS 1789. Caroli Linn. entomol. **3**: 134.
Pimpla illecebrator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, Croatia.

Distribution: Palearctic ?and Oriental region.

Pimpla insignatoria (GRAVENHORST 1807)

Cryptus insignatorius GRAVENHORST 1807. Vergl. Übersicht Linn. zool. Syst. p. 476.
Pimpla conmixta: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 6, Croatia, August-September.
Pimpla coxalis:KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia and Armenia.

Pimpla melanacrias PERKINS 1941

Pimpla melanacrias PERKINS 1941. Trans. Ent. Soc. London **94**: 645.
Pimpla geniculata: HENSCH 1929: 123, Jully-September; AUBERT 1969: 97.
Coccygomimus melanacrias: TOWNES et al. 1965: 55; OEHLKE 1966: 177; OEHLKE 1967: 31.
Pimpla melanacrias: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7, Montenegro, June-September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Pimpla rufipes (MILLER 1759)

Ichneumon rufipes MILLER 1759. Engravings of insects p. 10.
Pimpla instigator: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, ex *Spintherops spectrum* ESP.; SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, April-June, Croatia; SCHLETTERER 1895: 36; TÖLG & FAHRINGER 1911: 19; HENSCH 1929: 123, April-September; THOMPSON 1957: 519, Serbia, *ex Malacosoma neustria* L. and *Pieris brassicae* L.; VASIC 1957: 17, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.; VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1958: 50, ex *L. dispar* L.; VASIC & JANKOVIC 1958: 54; ZIVOJINOVIC & VASIC 1963: 504, ex *Antherea yamamai* GUER.; PISICA & PAGLIANO 1982:, August; SEDIVY 1986: 14, October, ex *Plagodis dolabraria* L.; July, ex *Lithosia quadra* L.
Pimpla hypochondriaca: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 6, March, May-September, Serbia, Montenegro, ex *Hyphantria cinea* DR.; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Pimpla sodalis RUTHE 1859

Pimpla sodalis RUTHE 1859. Ent. Zeitung Stettin **20**: 371.
Pimpla sodalis: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7, Montenegro, June and September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Pimpla spuria GRAVENHORST 1829

Pimpla spuria GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 179.
Pimpla spuria: HENSCH 1929: 124, July-October, Croatia; KOLAROV 1987: 15, Serbia, September; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7, Serbia and Montenegro, June-September; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and Taiwan.

Pimpla turionellae (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon turionellae LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **10** (1): 564.
Pimpla examinator: FRAUENFELD 1861: 103, Croatia; SCHLETTERER 1894: 21, Croatia; SCHLETTERER 1895: 36, April; STROBL 1902: 9, Croatia, May-September; HENSCH 1929: 123: July; THOMPSON 1957: 514, ex *Carpocapsa pomonella* L., *Malacosoma neustria* L., *Nygmea phaeorrhoea* DON. and *Lymantria dispar* L.; VASIC 1957 18, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.; VASIC & JANKOVIC 1958: 54; VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1958: 50, ex *Lymantria dispar* L.; VASIC 1967: 288, Serbia, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.
Pimpla turionellae: SCHLETTERER 1894: 21; MOCSARY 1897: 55, Croatia; HENSCH 1929: 124, April-June, Croatia; VASIC 1967: 288, Serbia, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.; AUBERT 1969: 95; IVANOV 1977: 118, Macedonia, ex *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region, introduced into North America.

Tribe P o l y s p h i n c t i n i

Acrodactyla degener (HALIDAY 1838)

Pimpla (*Acrodactyla*) *degener* HALIDAY 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**: 117.
Acrodactyla degener: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Montenegro, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Dreisbachia pictifrons (THOMSON 1877)

Pimpla pictifrons THOMSON 1877. Opusc. Ent. **8**: 757.
Pimpla (*Tromatobia*) *pictifrons*: HENSCH 1929: 127.
Dreisbachia pictifrons: AUBERT 1969: 66; KOLAROV 2003: 7, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Schizopyga (*Schizopyga*) *frigida* CRESSON 1870

Schizopyga frigida CRESSON 1870. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. **3**: 159.
Schizopyga frigida: CONSTANTINEANU & CONSTANTINEANU 1971: 289.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Sinarachna anomala (HOLMGREN 1860)

Polysphincta anomala HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**: 34.
Sinarachna anomala: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region and Mexico.

Zatypota bohemani (HOLMGREN 1860)

Polysphincta bohemani HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. **42**: 54.
Zatypota bohemani: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 5, Serbia and Montenegro, July and September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Canary Islands, Europe, Turkey, Cyprus and North America.

Subfamily P o e m e n i i n a e

Deuteroxorides elevator (PANZER 1799)

Ichneumon elevator PANZER 1799. Fauna Ins. Germ. **71**: 15.
Xorides albitarsus: MOCSARY 1897: 57, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Neoxorides nitens (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Xorides nitens GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 847.
Xorides nitens: MOCSARY 1897: 57, Croatia.
Neoxorides nitens: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7, Serbia, May-July; KOLAROV 1997: 17.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Siberia.

Poemenia collaris (HAUPT 1917)

Calliclisis collaris HAUPT 1917. Mitt. Ent. Ges. Halle, **II**: 82.
Calliclisis collaris: CLEMENT 1938: 521; OEHLKE 1967: 37; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 236.
Poemenia (*Caliclisis*) *collaris*: OEHLKE 1965: 885, Croatia, October.
Poemenia collaris: KOLAROV 1997: 16, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Western Europe, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Romania.

Poemenia hectica (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Ephialtes hecticus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 248.
Poemenia hectica: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 7, Montenegro, June; KOLAROV 1997: 16, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Poemenia notata HOLMGREN 1859

Poemenia notata HOLMGREN 1859. Ofv. K. Vrt. Auad. Forh. **16**: 130.
Poemenia novakii: STROBL 1901: 67, Croatia; STROBL 1902: 6, Croatia, October; BAUER 1937: 157, Croatia, October; CLEMENT 1938: 570, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 234.
Poemenia notata: OEHLKE 1966: 177; OEHLKE 1967: 36; AUBERT 1969: 112; KOLAROV 1997: 17, Croatia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 867.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe and Israel.

Subfamily R h y s s i n a e

Megarhyssa perlata (CHRIST 1791)

Ichneumon perlatus CHRIST 1791. Naturgesch. Ins. p. 356.
Megarhyssa perlata: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Rhyssa amoena GRAVENHORST 1829

Rhyssa amoena GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 266.
Rhyssa amoena: SPRADBERY 1970: 17; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into Australia-Tasmania.

Rhyssa antiqua (HEER 1867) (Fossil species)

Pimpla (*Rhyssa*) *antiqua* HEER 1867. Neue Denk. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Gesellschaft. **22** (4): 42.
Pimpla antiqua: AUBERT 1969: 154, Croatia.
Rhyssa antiqua: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 874.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Rhyssa persuasoria (LINNAEUS 1758)

Ichneumon persuasorius LINNAEUS 1758. Syst. nat. **10** (1): 562.
Rhyssa persuasoria: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, Serbia, April-June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic and Oriental region, introduced into Australia and New Zealand.

***Rhyssella approximator* (FABRICIUS 1793)**

Ichneumon approximator FABRICIUS 1793. Ent. syst. p. 162.
Liogaster curvipes: SCHLETTERER 1894: 22, Croatia.
Rhyssella approximator: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, Serbia, April and July.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Rhyssella obliterata* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Rhyssa obliterata GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 275.
Rhyssa obliterata: SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1907: 804; MEYER 1934: 80, Croatia.
Rhyssella obliterata: CONSTANTINEANU & MUSTATA 1968: 412, Croatia; AUBERT 1969: 108; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, Serbia, July-August; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Armenia.

Subfamily S t i l b o p i n a e

***Stilbops* (*Stilbops*) *plementaschi* HENSCH 1930**

Stilbops plementaschi HENSCH 1930. Konowia p. 71, Croatia, May.
Stilbops plementaschi: MEYER 1934: 51; HINZ 1981: 64; HORSTMANN 1981: 85; FITTON 1984: 192; KASPARYAN 1984: 137; SCARAMOZZINO 1989: 170; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 877.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Stilbops* (*Stilbops*) *ruficornis* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Lissonota ruficornis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 87.
Aphanoroptrum abdominale: MOCSARY 1897: 54, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Stilbops* (*Stilbops*) *vetulus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Pimpla vetula GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 203.
Lissonota pallipes: SCHLETTERER 1894: 22, Croatia, April.
Stilbops vetula: HENSCH 1930: 71, May; AUBERT 1978: 31, Croatia.
Stilbops chrysostomus: MEYER 1934: 51; SEDIVY 1958: 105.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Azerbaijan.

Subfamily T e r s i l o c h i n a e

***Aneuclis incidens* (THOMSON 1889)**

Thersilochus (*Thersilochus*) *incidens* THOMSON 1889. Opusc. Ent. **13**: 1382.
Aneuclis incidens: HORSTMANN 1971: 61, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Aneuclis maritima* (THOMSON 1889)**

Thersilochus (*Thersilochus*) *maritimus* THOMSON 1889. Opusc. Ent. **13**: 1381.
Aneuclis maritima: HORSTMANN 1981: 19, Serbia; KHALAIM 2004: 671.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Canary Islands, Europe, Georgia, Kazakhstan and Western Siberia.

Aneuclis melanaria (HOLMGREN 1860)

Thersilochus melanarius HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 139.
Aneuclis melanaria: HORSTMANN 1971: 63, Croatia; HORSTMANN 1981: 19, Macedonia; KHALAIM 2004: 672.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, Europe, Georgia, Turkey, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan and Mongolia.

Barycnemis gracillima (THOMSON 1889)

Porizon (*Barycnemis*) *gracillimus* THOMSON 1889. Opusc. Ent. 13: 1365.
Barycnemis gracillima: HORSTMANN 1981: Bosna & Hercegovina; KHALAIM 2004: 35, Bosna & Hercegovina.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Armenia and Kazakhstan.

Barycnemis probloides HORSTMANN 1981

Barycnemis probloides HORSTMANN 1981. Spixiana, Suppl. **4**: 74, Macedonia, 900-1200 m, May.
Barycnemis probloides: KOLAROV 1987: 29; KHALAIM 2004: 55, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Macedonia and Bulgaria.

Diaparsis (*Diaparsis*) *carinifer* (THOMSON 1889)

Thersilochus (*Thersilochus*) *carinifer* THOMSON 1889. Opusc. Ent. **13**: 1392.
Diaparsis (*Diaparsis*) *carinifer*: HORSTMANN 1981: 19, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, introduced into USA.

Diaparsis (*Diaparsis*) *nutritor* (FABRICIUS 1804)

Ophion nutritor FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 139.
Thersilochus (*Diaparsis*) *geminus*: STROBL 1904: 98, Croatia.
Diaparsis (*Diaparsis*) *nutritor*: HORSTMANN 1981: 19, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Diaparsis (*Diaparsis*) *temporalis rufigaster* HORSTMANN 1979

Diaparsis temporalis rufigaster HORSTMANN 1979. Nachr. Bayer. Ent. **6**: 109, Serbia, June, ex *Oulema melanopus* L., Macedonia; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 881.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Austria, Serbia, Macedonia, Bulgaria, Ukraine and European Russia.

Heterocola (*Heterocola*) *proboscidalis* (THOMSON 1889)

Thersilochus (*Thersilochus*) *proboscidalis* THOMSON 1889. Opusc. Ent. **12**: 1388.
Heterocola (*Heterocola*) *proboscidalis*: HORSTMANN 1981: 19, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia and Europe.

Heterocola (*Heterocoloides*) *linguaria* (HALIDAY 1838)

Porizon linguarius HALIDAY 1838. Ann. Nat. Hist. **2**: 117.
Heterocola (*Heterocoloides*) *punctulata*: HORSTMANN 1971: 67, Serbia.

Distribution: United Kingdom, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Bulgaria, Moldova, Ukraine and Turkey.

Phradis brevis (BRISCHKE 1880)

Thersilochus (*Phradis*) *brevis* BRISCHKE 1880. Schrift. Naturf. Ges. Danzig, N.F. **4**: 195.
Phradis temporalis: HELLEN 1958: 20.

Distribution: Europe.

Phradis decrescens (THOMSON 1889)

Thersilochus (*Thersilochus*) *decrescens* THOMSON 1889. Opusc. Ent. **13**: 1386.
Thersilochus (*Thersilochus*) *decrescens*: STROBL 1904: 100, July.

Distribution: Sweden, Finland, Germany, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.

Phradis interstitialis (THOMSON 1889)

Thersilochus (*Thersilochus*) *interstitialis* THOMSON 1889. Opusc. Ent. **13**: 1389.
Thersilochus interstitialis: STROBL 1894: 100, Croatia, May-August.

Distribution: Europe.

Phradis morionellus (HOLMGREN 1860)

Thersilochus morionellus HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 139.
Phradis morionellus: HORSTMANN 1981: 18, Serbia.

Distribution: Tunisia, Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Phradis punctipleuris HORSTMANN 1971

Phradis punctipleuris HORSTMANN 1971. Veröff. Zool. Staarssamml. München **15**: 19, Slovenia.

Distribution: Europe.

Phradis rufiventris HORSTMANN 1981

Phradis rufiventris HORSTMANN 1981. Spixiana, Suppl. **4**: 25, Bosna & Hercegovina, May.

Distribution: Germany, Poland, Hungary, Bosna & Hercegovina, Romania and Ukraine.

Probles (*Euporizon*) *marginatus* (BRIDGMAN 1886)

Thersilochus marginatus BRIDGMAN 1886. Trans. Entom. Soc. London p. 354.
Probles (*Euporizon*) *marginatus*: HORSTMANN 1971: 93, Croatia.

Distribution: United Kingdom, France, Germany, Poland, Austria, Hungary and Croatia.

***Probles* (*Euporizon*) *pygmaeus* (ZETTERSTEDT 1838)**

Porizon pygmaeus ZETTERSTEDT 1838. Insect. Lappon. **1**: 397.
Tersilochus pygmaeus: STROBL 1904: 101, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Probles* (*Euporizon*) *truncorum* (HOLMGREN 1860)**

Thersilochus truncorum HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 136.
Thersilochus (*Thersilochus*) *truncorum*: STROBL 1904: 101, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Probles* (*Euporizon*) *xanthopus* (HOLMGREN 1860)**

Thersilochus xanthopus HOLMGREN 1860. Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. **2** (8): 138.
Thersilochus (*Diaparsis*) *xanthopus*: STROBL 1904: 99.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Norway, Sweden, Finland, Germany, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and Bulgaria.

***Probles* (*Probles*) *erythrostomus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Porizon erythrostomus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 760.
Probles (*Probles*) *erythrostomus*: HORSTMANN 1971: 85, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Probles* (*Rhynchoprobles*) *longisetosus* (HEDWIG 1956)**

Paracremastus longisetosus HEDWIG 1956. Ent. Nachrichtenbl. Österr. Schweiz. Ent. **8**: 26.
Probles (*Rhynchoprobles*) *longisetosus*: HORSTMANN 1981: 20, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Spain, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Montenegro and Bulgaria.

***Probles* (*Rugodiaparsis*) *ruficornis* (SZÉPLIGETI 1899)**

Leptopygus ruficornis SZÉPLIGETI 1899. Tremesz. Füzetek **22**: 237.
Probles (*Rugodiaparsis*) *ruficornis*: HORSTMANN 1981: 20, Macedonia; KHALAIM 2003: 76.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Tersilochus* (*Gonolochus*) *caudatus* (HOLMGREN 1860)**

Thersilochus caudatus HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 144.
Gonolochus caudatus: HORSTMANN 1971: 110, Serbia; HORSTMANN 1981: 21, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Tersilochus* (*Gonolochus*) *stenocari* (GREGOR 1941)**

Thersilochus gibbus stenocari GREGOR 1941. Fol. Ent. **4**: 55.
Tersilochus (*Gonolochus*) *stenocari*: HORSTMANN 1981: 21, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia and Europe.

Tersilochus (*Tersilochus*) *jocator* HOLMGREN 1859

Tersilochus jocator HOLMGREN 1859. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **2**: 136.
Tersilochus jocator: HORSTMANN 1971: 120, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Tersilochus (*Tersilochus*) *obscurator* (AUBERT 1959)

Thersilochus tripartitus obscurator AUBERT 1959. Rev. Pathol. veget. Ent. agric. **38**: 190.
Tersilochus obscurator: HORSTMANN 1971: 123, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Tersilochus (*Tersilochus*) *petiolaris* HORSTMANN 1981

Tersilochus (*Tersilochus*) *petiolaris* HORSTMANN 1981. Spixiana, Suppl. **4**: 47, Montenegro; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 887.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Montenegro, Russia-Moskow oblast and Georgia.

Subfamily T r y p h o n i n a e

Tribe E x e n t e r i n i

Cycasis rubiginosa (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon rubiginosus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 145.
Cteniscus insidiator: SCHLETTERER 1895: 38, Croatia, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Exenterus abruptorius (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon abruptorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **9**: 360.
Exenterus cingulatorius: VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 6, ex *Diprion pini* L.; VASIC & PETROVIC 1957: 7, ex *Diprion pini* L.
Exenterus abruptorius: VASIC & ZIVOJINOVIC 1969: 261, ex *Neodiprion sertifer* GEOFFR.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into North America.

Exenterus amictorius (PANZER 1801)

Ichneumon amictorius PANZER 1801. Faun. Ins. Germ. **80**: tab. 14.
Exenterus marginatorius: VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 6, ex *Diprion pini* L.; VASIC & PETROVIC 1957: 7, ex *Diprion pini* L.
Exenterus amictorius: VASIC 1965: 2, Serbia, ex *Diprion pini* L.; VASIC & ZIVOJINOVIC 1969: 261, ex *Neodiprion sertifer* GEOFFR.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into North America.

Exenterus adspersus HARTIG 1838

Exenterus adspersus HARTIG 1838. Jahresb. Fortschr. Forstwiss. Forstl. Naturk. **1**: 271.
Cteniscus (*Exenterus*) *lepidus*: STROBL 1902: 81.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region, introduced into Canada.

Exenterus ictericus (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon ictericus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 208.
Exenterus ictericus: KERRICH 1952: 358, Bosna & Herzegovina, August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Armenia.

Exenterus oriolus HARTIG 1838

Exenterus oriolus HARTIG 1838. Jahresb. Fortschr. Forstwiss. Forstl. Naturk. **1**: 270.
Exenterus oriolus: VASIC & SISOJEVIC 1955: 6, ex *Diprion pini* L.; VASIC & PETROVIC 1957: 7, ex *Diprion pini* L.; OEHLKE 1966: 821.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Tribe P h y t o d i e t i n i

Netelia (*Bessobates*) *latungula* (THOMSON 1888)

Parabatus latungula THOMSON 1888. Opusc. Ent. **12**: 1185.
Parabatus latungula: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia.
Netelia (*Bessobates*) *latungula*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 118, Serbia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Netelia (*Bessobates*) *virgata* (GEOFFROY 1785)

Ichneumon virgatus: GEOFFROY 1785. Entomol. Paris. **2**: 401.
Parabatus virgatus: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia.
Netelia (*Bessobates*) *virgata*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 119, Serbia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *dilatata* (THOMSON 1888)

Paniscus dilatatus THOMSON 1888. Opusc. Ent. **36** (12): 1200.
Paniscus capito: SEYRIG 1927: 238, Macedonia.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *dilatata*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 119, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *fuscicornis* (HOLMGREN 1860)

Paniscus fuscicornis HOLMGREN 1860. Kgl. Svensk Vetensk Handl. N. F. **2** (8): 32.
Paniscus gracilipes: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia and Serbia.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *fuscicornis*: DELRIO 1975: 52, Macedonia; KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 119, Serbia and Montenegro; YURTCAN & BEYARSLAN 2002: 82, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *infractor* DELRIO 1971

Netelia infractor DELRIO 1971. Bul. Soc. Ent. Mulh. (sept.-oct.) p. 69, Serbia, August.
Netelia infractor: AUBERT 1973: 18, Serbia, August.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *infractor*: DELRIO 1975: 54; TOLKANITZ 1981: 109; KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 120.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *melanura* (THOMSON 1888)

Paniscus melanurus THOMSON 1888. Opusc Ent. **12**: 1199.
Paniscus testaceus v. *melanurus*: MOCSARY 1897: 49, Serbia
Netelia (*Netelia*) *melanura*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 120.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *ocellaris* (THOMSON 1888)

Paniscus ocellaris THOMSON 1888. Opuscula Ent. **12**: 1199.
Netelia ocellaris: AUBERT 1968: 99, Serbia.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *opacula* (THOMSON 1888)

Paniscus opaculus THOMSON 1888. Opuscula Ent. **12**: 1199.
Paniscus opaculus: STROBL 1904: 43, Croatia.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *opacula*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 120.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *paramelanura* TOLKANITZ 1981

Netelia paramelanura TOLKANITZ 1981. Opredeliteli Faune SSSR. **129**: 99.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *paramelanura*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 120, Serbia and Montenegro.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *praevalvator* DELRIO 1971

Netelia praevalvator DELRIO 1971. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulh. (sept.-oct.) p. 69.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *praevalvator*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 121, Serbia and Montenegro.

Distribution: Algeria, Morocco, South Europe, Armenia and Israel.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *silantjewi* (KOKUJEV 1899)

Paniscus (*Paniscus*) *silantjewi* KOKUJEV 1899. Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **34**: 133.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *silantjewi*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 121, Serbia and Montenegro.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

Netelia (*Netelia*) *testacea* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Paniscus testaceus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 626.
Paniscus testaceus: KRIECHBAUMER 1880: 74, ex *Toxocampa craccae* F.; ROGENHOFER & DALLA TORRE 1882: 597; MOCSARY 1897: 49, Croatia; STROBL 1904: 43, Croatia; SEYRIG 1927: 238, Macedonia.
Paniscus melanurus THOMS. (= *testaceus* GRAV.): SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, June and October.
Netelia ocellaris f. *ambiguator* f. ssp. n.: AUBERT 1968: 99, Croatia.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *fuscicarpus*: DELRIO 1975: 32; KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 119.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *testacea*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 121, Serbia and Montenegro.

Distribution: Palearctic and Oriental region.

***Netelia* (*Netelia*) *vinulae* (SCOPOLI 1763)**

Ichneumon vinuae SCOPOLI 1763. Ent. carniol. p. 286.
Netelia vinulae: TOWNES et al. 1965: 95.
Netelia (*Netelia*) *vinulae*: DELRIO 1975: 65; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 912; KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 122, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

***Netelia* (*Paropheltes*) *contiguator* DELRIO 1975**

? *Netelia terebrator* f. aut sp. *contiguator* AUBERT. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulh. (September-October) p. 72.
Netelia (*Paropheltes*) *contiguator*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 122, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

***Netelia* (*Paropheltes*) *elevator* AUBERT 1971**

Netelia elevator AUBERT (in DELRIO 1971). Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. (sept.-oct.) p. 70, Serbia, August; AUBERT 1973: 18, Serbia, August.
Netelia (*Paropheltes*) *elevator*: DELRIO 1975: 24; KOLAROV 1979: 198; TOLKANITZ 1981: 84; KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 122, Serbia, Macedonia and Montenegro; CORUCH et al. 2005: 94.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Morocco, South Europe, Armenia and Israel.

***Netelia* (*Paropheltes*) *lineolata* (COSTA 1883)**

Paniscus lineolatus COSTA 1883. Atti Reale Acc. Sc. Fis. Mat. Napoli **1**: 100.
Netelia (*Paropheltes*) *lineolata*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 122, Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Canary Islands, Algeria, South Europe, Armenia, Israel and India.

***Netelia* (*Paropheltes*) *ornata* (VOLLENHOVEN 1873)**

Paniscus ornatus VOLLENHOVEN 1873. Tijdschr. v. Ent. **16**: 218.
Paniscus thomsonii var. *longipes*: STROBL 1904: 52, Croatia.
Netelia ornata: AUBERT 1966: 89, Serbia; AUBERT 1968: 93.
Netelia (*Paropheltes*) *ornata*: DELRIO 1975: 31; KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 122.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Israel and China.

***Netelia* (*Paropheltes*) *tarsata* (BRISCHKE 1880)**

Paniscus tarsatus BRISCHKE 1880. Schrift naturf. Ges. Danzig **4**: 138.
Netelia (*Paropheltes*) *tarsata*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 123, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

***Netelia* (*Paropheltes*) *thomsonii* (BRAUNS 1889)**

Paniscus thomsonii BRAUNS 1889. Arch. Naturg. Mecklenb. **43**: 85.
Paniscus thomsonii: STROBL 1904: 40, Croatia.
Netelia (*Paropheltes*) *thomsonii*: DELRIO 1975: 35, Serbia, August; KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 123, Serbia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Netelia (*Prosthodocis*) *japonica* (UCHIDA 1928)

Parabatus cristatus japonicus UCHIDA 1928. Juor. Faculty Agr. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. **21**: 196.
Netelia (*Prosthodocis*) *japonica*: KOLAROV & GLAVENDEKIC 1998: 123, Serbia and Montenegro.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Phytodietus (*Neuchorus*) *elongator* AUBERT 1963

Phytodietus elongator AUBERT 1963. Bul. Soc. Ent. France, 68 (march-april): 96, Croatia, September.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Phytodietus (*Phytodietus*) *gelitorius* (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon gelitorius THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad, Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **8**: 278.
Phytodietus coryphaeus: STROBL 1901: 35, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic and Oriental region.

Phytodietus (*Phytodietus*) *polyzonias* (FORSTER 1771)

Ichneumon polyzonias FORSTER 1771. Nov. spec. ins. p. 81.
Phytodietus segmentator: MOCSARY 1897: 56, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tribe T r y p h o n i n i

Cosmoconus (*Cosmoconus*) *elongator* (FABRICIUS 1775)

Ichneumon elongator FABRICIUS 1775. Syst. Ent. p. 337.
Tryphon elongator: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Ctenochira bisinuata FÖRSTER 1855

Ctenochira bisinuata FÖRSTER 1855. 266. Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinl. **12**: 266.
Polysphincta macedonica: SEYRIG 1927: 236, August.
Ctenochira macedonica: SEYRIG 1932: 112; Meyer 1934: 86.
Ctenochira bisinuata: KASPARYAN 1973: 253; YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 921; HORSTMANN 2002: 83, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Kyrgyzstan.

Dyspetes praerogator (THOMSON 1883)

Dyspetus praerogator THOMSON 1883. Opuscula Ent. **9**: 873.
Dyspetes praerogator: MOCSARY 1897: 47, Croatia; STROBL 1902: 51.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region and China-Sichuan.

Erromenus zonarius (GRAVENHORST 1820)

Ichneumon zonarius GRAVENHORST 1820. Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 275.
Erromenus zonarius: CONSTANTINEANU R. 1980: 289, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Monoblastus brachyacanthus (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon brachyacanthus GMELIN, 790. Caroli Linn. Syst. Nat. **13**: 2705.
Tryphon brachyacanthus: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Algeria, Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan and Siberia.

Monoblastus fulvescens (FONSCOLOMBE 1849)

Tryphon fulvescens FONSCOLOMBE 1849. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **2** (7): 229.
Psilosage jaegeri: BAUER 1937: 155, Macedonia, June.
Monoblastus fulvescens: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 929; KASPARYAN & TOLKANITZ 1999: 269.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Tunisia, South Europe, Azerbaijan, Armenia and Turkey.

Neleges proditor (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon proditor GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 298.
Erromenus bimucronatus: STROBL 1903: 76-77.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Turkey.

Polyblastus (*Polyblastus*) *varitarsus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Tryphon varitarsus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 222.
Polyblastus varitarsus: MOCSARY 1897: 47, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Holarctic region.

Tryphon (*Symboethus*) *bidentatus* STEPHENS 1835

Tryphon bidentat us STEPHENS 1835. Illustr. British Ent. Mandibulata **7**: 306.
Tryphon incestus: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tryphon (*Symboethus*) *brunniventris* GRAVENHORST 1829

Tryphon brunniventris GRAVENHORST 1829.
Tryphon brunniventris: MOCSARY 1897: 46, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tryphon (*Symboethus*) *heliophilus* GRAVENHORST 1829

Tryphon heliophilus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 284.
Tryphon heliophilus: MOCSARY 1897: 47, Croatia.
Tryphon (*Symboethus*) *heliophilus*: KOLAROV 1987: 17, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Tryphon (*Tryphon*) *atriceps* STEPHENS 1835

Tryphon atriceps STEPHENS 1835. Illustr. British Entomol. Mandibulata. **7**: 306.
Tryphon (*Tryphon*) *ephippium*: KASPARYAN 1973: 138, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan.

***Tryphon* (*Tryphon*) *nigripes* HOLMGREN 1857**

Tryphon nigripes HOLMGREN 1857. K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. N.F. **1** (1): 189.
Tryphon nigripes: SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

***Tryphon* (*Tryphon*) *relator* (THUNBERG 1824)**

Ichneumon relator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg **8**: 264.
Tryphon vulgaris: STROBL 1902: 47, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia and Siberia.

***Tryphon* (*Tryphon*) *rutilator* (LINNAEUS 1761)**

Ichneumon rutilator LINNAEUS 1761. Fauna svecica **2**: 403.
Tryphon rutilator: SCHLETTERER 1894: 18, May; Strobl 1903: 47, Croatia.
Tryphon (*Tryphon*) *rutilator*: KASPARYAN 1973: 143; KASPARYAN 1981: 126; YURTCAN & BEYARSLAN 2002: 89; CORUCH et al. 2005: 95.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Iran and Siberia.

***Tryphon* (*Tryphon*) *signator* GRAVENHORST 1829**

Tryphon signator GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **2**: 301.
Tryphon signator: MOCSARY 1897: 47, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel and Siberia.

***Tryphon* (*Tryphon*) *trochanteratus* HOLMGREN 1857**

Tryphon trochanteratus HOLMGREN 1857. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. **1**: 187.
Tryphon trochanteratus: MOCSARY 1897: 47, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey, Kazakhstan and Siberia.

Subfamily X o r i d i n a e

***Ischnoceros caligatus* (GRAVENHORST 1829)**

Xylonomus caligatus GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur,. **3**: 828.
Xylonomus caligatus: MOCSARY 1897: 56, Croatia.
Ischnoceros caligatus: SEDIVY 1958: 98.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Azerbaijan and Western Siberia

***Ischnoceros rusticus* (GEOFFROY 1785)**

Ichneumon rusticus GEOFFROY 1785. Ent. Paris. **2**: 426.
Ischnoceros rusticus: KOLAROV 1995: 30; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, May and August.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Odontocolon dentipes (GMELIN 1790)

Ichneumon dentipes GMELIN 1790. Carol. Lin. Syst. nat. **10** (1): 2719.
Odontomerus pinetorum: CLEMENT 1938: 513, Slovenia, ex Criocephalus rusticus L.
Odontocolon dentipes: KOLAROV 1995: 31, Serbia and Macedonia; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, Serbia, May and June.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Odontocolon geniculatum (KRIECHBAUMER 1889)

Odontomerus geniculatus KRIECHBAUMER 1889. Ent. Nachr. **15**: 73.
Odontocolon geniculatus: KOLAROV 1995: 31; GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, May.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Odontocolon rufiventris (HOLMGREN 1860)

Odontomerus rufiventris HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk Vet. Akad. Handl. **10**: 73.
Odontomerus rufiventris: CLEMENT 1938: 513.
Odontocolon rufiventris: AUBERT 1969: 122, Croatia; CONSTANTINEANU & PISICA 1977: 221; KOLAROV 1995: 32, Serbia; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Odontocolon spinipes (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Odontomerus spinipes GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur,. **3**: 829.
Odontomerus spinipes: CLEMENT 1938: 514, Slovenia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Xorides alpestris (HABERMEHL 1903)

Xylonomus alpestris HABERMEHL 1903. Jahresb. Grossherz Gymn. Oberrealsch. Worms p. 28.
Xylonomus alpestris: CLEMENT 1938: 524, Croatia.
Xorides alpestris: AUBERT 1969: 123.
Xorides (*Xorides*) *alpestris*: KOLAROV 1995: 33, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe and Siberia.

Xorides annulator (FABRICIUS 1804)

Cryptus annulator FABRICIUS 1804. Syst. Piez. p. 79.
Xylonomus fusciipennis: KRIECHBAUMER (in SCHLETTERER) 1894: 22; MEYER 1934: 245; CLEMENT 1938: 22, Croatia.
Xorides (*Gonophonus*) *annulator*: KOLAROV 1995: 32, Croatia.
Xorides annulator: HORSTMANN 2006: 24, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Turkey and Siberia.

Xorides ephialtoides (KRIECHBAUMER 1882)

Xylonomus ephialtoides KRIECHBAUMER 1882. Tremesz. Füzet. **6**: 151.
Xylonomus ephialtoides: CLEMENT 1938: 546, Croatia.
Xorides (*Moerohora*) *ephialtoides*: KOLAROV 1995: 33, Croatia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe, Georgia, Mongolia and Siberia.

Xorides filiformis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Xylonomus filiformis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 830.
Xorides (*Xorides*) *filiformis*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, Serbia, June-July; KOLAROV 1995: 34, Serbia.

Distribution: Europe and Turkey.

Xorides fuligator (THUNBERG 1824)

Ichneumon fuligator THUNBERG 1824. Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg **8**: 258.
Xylonomus pilicornis: MOCSARY 1897: 57, Croatia.
Xylonomus (*Sterotrichus*) *pilicornis*: STROBL 1902: 45, Slovenia.
Xorides fuligator: AUBERT 1969: 128.
Xorides (*Xorides*) *fuligator*: KOLAROV 1995: 34, Croatia.

Distribution: Europe, Georgia and Turkey.

Xorides gracilicornis (GRAVENHORST 1829)

Xylonomus gracilicornis GRAVENHORST 1829. Ichn. eur. **3**: 832.
Xylonomus gracilicornis: KRIECHBAUMER 1879: 168, Slovenia.
Xylonomus (*Xorides*) *gracilicornis*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, Serbia, October; KOLAROV 1995: 34, Serbia; KOLAROV 2003: 8, Macedonia.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Xorides gravenhorstii (CURTIS 1831)

Xylonomus gravenhorstii CURTIS 1831. British Ent. **8**: 353.
Xylonomus seticornis: STROBL 1902: 46, Croatia; MEYER 1934: 247; SCHIMITSCHEK 1944: 131, Croatia.
Xylonomus clavicornis: MEYER 1934: 246, Slovenia.
Xorides securicornis: AUBERT 1969: 132.
Xylonomus (*Xorides*) *gravenhorstii*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, Serbia, May; KOLAROV 1995: 35, Serbia and Croatia.
Xorides gravenhorstii: YU & HORSTMANN 1997: 945.

Distribution: Europe, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus and Israel.

Xorides irrigator (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon irrigator FABRICIUS 1793. Entom. Syst. **1**: 152.
Xorides (*Xorides*) *irrigator*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, September; KOLAROV 1995: 35.

Distribution: Palearctic region.

Xorides praecatorius (FABRICIUS 1793)

Ichneumon praecatorius FABRICIUS 1793. Entom. Syst. **2**: 139.
Xylonomus praecatorius: MOCSARY 1897: 57, Croatia.
Xorides (*Xorides*) *praecatorius*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 9, Serbia and Macedonia; KOLAROV 1995: 36, Serbia and Macedonia.
Xorides praecatorius: JUSSILA et al. 2003: 22.

Distribution: Europe, Turkey and China.

Xorides propinquus (TSCHEK 1869)

Xylonomus propinquus TSCHEK 1869. Verh Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. **18**: 279.
Xylonomus propinquus: MOCSARY 1897: 57, Serbia.
Xorides (*Gonophonus*) *propinquus*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 8, Serbia, June-July; KOLAROV 1995: 33, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Europe.

Xorides sepulchralis (HOLMGREN 1860)

Xylonomus sepulchralis HOLMGREN 1860. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. **3**: 71.
Xorides (*Xorides*) *sepulchralis*: GLAVENDEKIC & KOLAROV 1994: 9, Serbia; KOLAROV 1995: 36, Serbia.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Palearctic region.

Incertae sedis

Cryptus rubicola BRAUNS

MOCSARY 1897: 41, Fiume, ex *Osmiae rubicolae* FRIESE, **38** 1891 p. 259.

Ichneumonites fusiformis HEER 1867 (Fossil species)

Ichneumonites (*Trogus*) *fusiformis* HEER 1867. Neue Denkschriften Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, **22** (4): 42.

D i s t r i b u t i o n : Croatia.

Ichneumon dalmatinus SPINOLA

CASOLARI & CASOLARI 1980: 40, Croatia.

Ephialtes brevicauda KRIECHBAUMER

MOCSARY 1897: 55, Serbia.

Rhyssa parreyssi SPINOLA

Cassolari et Cassolari 1980: 48, Croatia.

Acknowledgements

I am indebted Dr. K. Horstmann (Würzburg), Dr. R. Hinz (Einbeck) and Mrs. U. König-Kostadinow (Herne) – Germany for their assistance in providing me with some reprints by old authors which were inaccessible to me. I thank also Dr. M. Glavendekic, Dr. Z. Tomanovic (Beograd, Serbia) and Dr. S. Trdan (Ljubljana-Slovenia) for their help with clearing of some old locality names.

Zusammenfassung

Vorliegende Arbeit behandelt einen Katalog der Ichneumonidae des Gebietes des ehemaligen Jugoslawiens. Für jede Art/Unterart werden der gültige Name, der Name der Erstbeschreibung sowie jene Namen angeführt, die von einzelnen Autoren verwendet werden. Funddaten und Wirtsangaben, soweit bekannt, werden zusätzlich angeführt, weiters die bisher publizierte Gesamtverbreitung.

Literature

ANDERSON R.L. & P.W. WHITING (1939): Present status of linkage groups in *Habrobracon*. — Genetics **24**: 65.

ATANASOV A.Z. (1977): A contribution to the system of Palaearctic Ichneumonids belonging to the genus *Habronyx* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Acta Zoologica Bulgarica **7**: 37-45.

ATANASOV A.Z. (1981): A guide to the insects of the European part of the USSR Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae. Subfamily Anomaloninae. — Opredeliteli Faune SSSR. **129**: 432-451.

AUBERT J.F. & P. JOURDHEUIL (1959): Nouvelle description et biologie de quelques Ichneumonides appartenant aux genres *Aneuclis* FÖRST., *Isurgus* FÖRST. et *Thersilochus* HOLM. — Revue de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France. **38** (1958): 175-193.

AUBERT J.F. (1960): Descriptions préliminaires de quelques espèces et sous-espèces méditerranéenes de la famille des Ichneumonides. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1960** (sept.-oct.): 62-65.

AUBERT J.F. (1960): Les Ichneumonides du rivage méditerranéen français (3e série) (Hym.). — Bull. Soc. Ent. France **65**: 228-241.

AUBERT J.F. (1961): Révision des travaux concernant les Ichneumonides de France et 3me supplement au catalogue de Gaulle (80 espèces nouvelles pour la faune française). — Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon **30**: 195-200, 206-211.

AUBERT J.F. (1963): Les Ichneumonides du rivage méditerranéen français (Hym.). 6e serie: Pimplinae, Banchinae, Tryphoninae, Scolobatinae, Orthocentrinae, Diplazoninae, Metopiinae, Microleptinae de l'Hérault et des Bouches-du-Rhône. — Bull. Soc. Ent. France **68**: 91-100.

AUBERT J.F. (1965): Six Ichneumonides inédites d'Europe et du Bassin méditerranéen. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1965** (sept.-oct.): 65-68.

AUBERT J.F. (1965): Les Ichneumonides du rivage méditerranéen français (8e serie, Region Cotiere entre La Ciotat et Saint-Tropez). — Vie et Milieu. **16**: 549-573.

AUBERT J.F. (1966): Description de dix espèces nouvelles s'ajoutant aux Ichneumonides de France et du Bassin méditerranéen. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1966** (mai-juin): 37-46.

AUBERT J.F. (1966): Révision des travaux concernant les Ichneumonides de France et 5e supplément au catalogue de GAULLE (90 espèces nouvelles pour la faune de France). — Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon **35** (2): 81-90.

AUBERT J.F. (1966): Les Ichneumonides *Scambus* HTG., *Acropimpla* TOWNES et *Iseropus* FÖRST. du Musée zoologique de Lausanne, avec clefs inédites pour toutes les espèces européennes. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Suisse **38**: 145-172.

AUBERT J.F. (1967): Première révision des Ichneumonides Pimplinae, Xoridinae et Acaenitinae ouest-paléarctiques (1). — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **3**: 893-906.

AUBERT J.F. 1968. Révision du genre *Eusterinx* FÖRST. et descriptions d'autres Ichneumonides Microleptinae inédites. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1968**: 37-41.

AUBERT J.F. (1968): Fixation des types, lectotypes et paratypes dans les collections d'Ichneumonides, et première liste de types perdus ou conservés. — Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Gesellschaft **41**: 175-201.

AUBERT J.F. (1969): Ichneumonides non pétiolées inédites et révision partielle des genres *Phytodietus* Grav. et *Netelia* GRAY. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1968** (nov.-déc.): 93-103.

AUBERT J.F. (1969): Les Ichneumonides ouest-palearctiques et leurs hotes 1. Pimplinae, Xoridinae, Acaenitinae. — Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris, 302 pp.

AUBERT J.F. (1969): Les Ichneumonides du rivage méditerranéen français (10e série: Alpes-Maritimes) (Hym.). — Bull. Soc. Ent. France **74**: 37-47.

AUBERT J.F. (1970): Révision des travaux concernant les Ichneumonides de France et 7e supplément au catalogue de GAULLE (100 espèces nouvelles pour la faune française). — Bull. Soc. Linn. de Lyon **39** (9): 269-280.

AUBERT J.F. (1970): Ichneumonides pétiolées inédites. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulhouse **1970** (sept.-oct.): 65-73.

AUBERT J.F. (1973): Révision des travaux concernant les Ichneumonides de France et 8e supplément au Catalogue de GAULLE (100 espèces nouvelles pour la faune française). — Bulletin Mensuel Soc. Linn. de Lyon **42** (2): 17-28.

AUBERT J.F. (1974): Douze Ichneumonides pétiolées inédites. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1974** (janv.-mars): 1-6.

AUBERT J.F. (1974): Ichneumonides pétiolées inédites avec un genre nouveau. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1974** (oct.-déc.): 53-60.

AUBERT J.F. (1974): Recherche des types de KRIECHBAUMER au muséum de Munich (Ichneum. Cyclopneusticae, Cryptinae et Ophioninae). — Bull. Soc. Linn. de Lyon **43**: 262-272.

AUBERT J.F. (1978): Les Ichneumonides ouest-palearctiques et leurs hotes 2. Banchinae et Suppl. aux Pimplinae. — Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris & EDIFAT-OPIDA, Echauffour. 318 pp.

AUBERT J.F. (1978): Révision préliminaire des Ichneumonides Orthocentrinae européennes (Hym. Ichneumonidae). — Eos **52** (1976): 7-28.

AUBERT J.F. (1980): Supplement au catalogue de GAULEE (100 espèces d'Ichneumonides nouvelles pour la faune française). — Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon **49**: 533-544.

AUBERT J.F. (1981): Ichneumoninae de KRIECHBAUMER, et quelques autres types conservés à Munich et à Vienne. — Spixiana **4** (3): 305-315.

AUBERT J.F. (1983): Ichneumonides parasites de Coléophorides et quelques autres microlépidoptères au Musée de Verone. — Boll. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Verona **9** (1982): 9-16.

AUBERT J.F. (1987): Deuxième prélude à une révision des Ichneumonides Scolobatinae. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1987**: 33-40.

AUBERT J.F. (1989): Ichneumonides non pétiolées inédites et quatrième suppl. aux Scolobatinae (Ctenopelmatinae): les *Homaspis* FOERST. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1989** (janv.-mars): 1-11.

AUBERT J.F. (2000): Les Ichneumonides ouest-palearctiques et leurs hotes 3. Scolobatinae (=Ctenopelmatinae) et suppl. aux volumes precedents. — Litt. Zool. **5**: 310 pp.

BARRON J.R. (1978): Systematics of the world Eucerotinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) Part 2. Non-Nearctic species. — Naturaliste Canadien **105**: 327-374.

BAUER E. (1934): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung und der Wirtstiere der Gattung *Exochus* (GR.) THOMS. (Hym. Ichneum.). — Mitt. Entomol. Ges. Halle **13**: 31-34.

BAUER E. (1937): Neue oder wenig bekannte Ichneumoniden Jugoslawiens. — Prirodoslovne Razprave. Ljubljani **3** (6): 155-159.

BAUER E. 1939: Bemerkungen über Ichneumoniden Oberbayerns nebst einigen Neubeschreibungen. — Mitt. Münch. Entomol. Ges. **29**: 346-354.

BAUER E. (1940). Bemerkungen zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung einiger Ichneumoniden (Hym. Ichneumonidae). — Mitt. Entomol. Ges. Halle **18**: 11-15.

BAUER E. (1942): Kritische Bemerkungen und Neues über die Gattung *Exochus* GR. (Hym., Ichn.). — Mitt. Entomol. Ges. Halle **19**: 12-17.

BERTHOUMIEU V. (1894): Ichneumonides d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **63**: 505-592.

BERTHOUMIEU V. (1896): Ichneumonides. Description d'espèces nouvelles. — Rev. Sci. Bourbonnais **9**: 93-196.

BERTHOUMIEU V. (1899): 4e supplément aux Ichneumonides d'Europe [Hymén.]. — Bull. Soc. Ent. France **1899**: 135-138.

BERTHOUMIEU V. (1904): Supplément aux "Ichneumoniens" d'Europe. — Échange **20**: 13-15.

BOHEMAN C.H. (1821): En ny art af Insect-slägtet *Pimpla*, hvars larv uppehåller sig i Spindelbon. — Kungl. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. **42**: 335-337.

BORDERA S., SELFA J. & R. JIMÉNEZ (1987): Contribución al conocimiento del género *Enicospilus* STEPHENS, 1835 (Hym. Ichneumonidae) en España. — Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. **11**: 221-233.

BORDERA S., KOLAROV J. & M. MAZON (2000): An illustrated key of *Enclisis* TOWNES including description of two new species (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Insect Syst. Evol. **38**: 293-310.

BRAUNS S. (1889): Die Ophionoiden. — Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg **43**: 73-100.

BRAUNS S. (1898): Neue Schlupfwespen aus Mecklenburg. — Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg **51**: 58-72.

BRIDGMAN J.B. (1881): Some additions to Mr. Marshall's catalogue of British Ichneumonidae. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1881**: 143-168.

BRIDGMAN J.B. (1886): Further additions to the Rev. T.A. MARSHALL'S catalogue of British Ichneumonidae. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1886**: 335-373.

BRISCHKE C.G.A. (1880): Die Ichneumoniden der Provinzen West- und Ost-Preussen. — Schrift. Naturforsch. Ges. Danzig **4** (4): 108-210.

BRISCHKE C.G.A. (1881): Die Ichneumoniden der Provinzen West- und Ostpreussen. II. Fortsetzung. — Schrift. Naturforsch. Ges. Danzig. **5** (1-2): 331-353.

BRULLÉ M.A. (1846): Tome Quatrième. Des Hyménoptères. Les Ichneumonides. — In: LEPELETIER de SAINT-FARGEAU A. "Histoire Naturelles des Insectes." Paris. 680 pp.

CASOLARI C. & R. MORENO CASOLARI 1980. Cataloghi. I. – Collezione Imenotterologica di MASSIMILIANO SPINOLA. — Mus. Reg. Sci. Nat. Torino, 165 pp.

REY del CASTILLO C. (1987): Contribución al conocimiento del género *Exetastes* GRAVENHORST, 1829 en la España peninsular y Baleares (Hym. Ichneumonidae). — Eos **63**: 241-268.

REY del CASTILLO C. (1991). Primera cita de Adelognathinae, Neorhacodinae y Phrudinae de España (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. **15**: 153-163.

REY del CASTILLO C. (1992): Revisión de la especies oeste-paleárticas del subgénero *Loxonota* AUBERT, 1978 (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Ann. Soc. Ent. France (N.S.) **28**: 133-156.

CHRIST J.L. (1791). Naturgeschichte, Klassification und Nomenklatur der Insekten von Bienen, Wespen und Ameisengeschlecht. — Frankfurt am Main. 535 pp.

ČINGOVSKI J. (1965). Biologische und Ökologische Untersuchungen an *Palaeocimbex quadrimaculata* MÜLLER in Mazedonien. — Prirodonaucen Muzej **3**: 1-106.

CIOCHIA V. (1971): *Gelis cyanurus* (FOERST.) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) specie noua pentru Romania. — Studii si Cercetari de Biologie (Seria Zoologie) **23** (1): 19-21.

CLÉMENT E. (1924): Opuscula Hymenopterologica I. Die Ophioninen- Gattungen *Pyracmon* HLGR. und *Rhimphoctona* FOERST. (Ichneumonidae, Ophioninae). — Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. **1924**: 105-133.

CLÉMENT E. (1927): Opuscula Hymenopterologica II. Die Ichneumoniden-Gattungen *Rhysaspis* TISCHB. und *Peritaenius* FOERST. — Konowia **6**: 65-88.

CLÉMENT E. (1930): Opuscula Hymenopterologica III. Die paläarktischen *Metopius*-Arten (Hym., Ichneumon.). — Konowia **8** (1929): 325-437.

CLÉMENT E. (1938): Opuscula Hymenopterologica IV. Die paläarktischen Arten der Pimplinentribus Ischnocerini, Odontomerini, Neoxoridini und Xylomini (Xoridini SCHM.). — Festschrift zum 60. Geburtst. Prof. Embrik Strand **4**: 502-569.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. (1959): Familia Ichneumonidae, tribul Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae. — Fauna Republicii Populare Romine **9** (4): 1-1248.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. (1965). Familia Ichneumonidae, subfamiliile Phaeogeninae si Alomyinae. — Fauna Republicii Populare Romane **9** (5): 1-508.

CONSTANTINEANU M., SUCIU I., ANDRIESCU I., CIOCHIA V. & C. PISICA (1957): Contributii la cunoasterea faunei Ichneumonidelor din R.P.R. Subfamilia Ichneumoninae FOERSTER raionul Husi, reg. Iasi. — Ann. St. Univ. Iasi **3** (1-2): 1-30.

CONSTANTINEANU M., CIOCHIA V., ANDRIESCU I. & C. PISICA 1958. Contributions a l'etude des Ichneumonides de Dobrogea. Sous-Famille Pimplinae CRESSON. — Ann. St. Univ. Iasi **4** (2): 321-342 + 32 pl.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. & V. CIOCHIA (1967): Ichneumonidae in der Burzenländer Senke und ihrer Umgebung. — Muzeul Regional Brasov. Culegere de Studii si Cercetari. **1**: 33-52.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I., CIOCHIA V., CONSTANTINEANU R.M., MUSTATA G. & G. ULARU (1967): Contributions a l'étude des Ichneumonides de la montagne de Gutîi, région de Maramures. Première note. — Anal. Stiint. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi, Sect. II a, **13**: 47-61.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. & R.M. CONSTANTINEANU (1971): Exochinae, Orthocentrinae et Metopiinae (Ichneum. Hym.) de la zone du futur lac d'accumulation de Portile de Fier (Roumanie) (7-e Note). — Comunicari Stiintifice. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza". Iasi. Institutul Pedagogic. **1971**: 279-294.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. & G. MUSTATA (1968): Contributions à l'étude des Rhyssini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) de la Roumanie. — Trav. Mus. d'Histoire Nat. 'Grigore Antipa' **9**: 395-429.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. & C. PISICA (1959): Contributions à l'étude des Ichneumonides de Dobrogea - Sous-famille Ichneumoninae ASHMEAD. — Lucrarile Sesiunii Stiintifice. Statiunii Zoologice Marine. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi **1959**: 453-485.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. & C. PISICA (1960): Ichneumonides de la vallee de la Bistritza (Subfam.:Pimplinae, Lissonotinae, Xoridinae, Acoenitinae, Colyriinae & Banchinae). — Anal. Stiint. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi, Sect. II a. **6**: 701-712.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. & C. PISICA 1970: L'étude de la tribu des Pimplini (Hym. Ichneum.) de la Republique Socialiste Romania (insectes auxiliares a la sylviculture et a l'agriculture). — Anal. Stiint. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi, Monografii **2**: 1-106.

CONSTANTINEANU M.I. & C. PISICA (1977): Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae. Subfamiliile Ephialtinae, Lycorininae, Xoridinae si Acaenitinae. — Fauna Republicii Socialiste Romania **9** (7): 1-305.

CONSTANTINEANU R.M. (1980): Tryphoninae et Eucerotinae (Hym., Ichneum.) de la reservation naturelle Codrul Secular Slatioara et de Sesalantours, District de Suceava. — Anuarul Muzeului Judetean Suceava. Fascicola Stiintele Naturii **6**: 283-292.

CORUH S., ÖZBEK H. & J. KOLAROV (2002): New and Rare Taxa of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) from Turkey. — J. Ent. Res. Soc. **4** (1): 1-4.

CORUCH S., ÖZBEK H. & J. KOLAROV (2005): A Contribution to the Knowledge of Tryphoninae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from Turkey. — Zoology in the Middle East **35**: 93-98.

COSTA A. (1883): Notizie ed osservazioni geo-fauna Sarda. Memoria seconda. Risultamento di ricerche fatte in Sardegna nella primavera del 1882. — Atti della Reale Accad. Sci. Fisiche e Matematiche **1** (2): 109 pp.

CRESSON E.T. (1870): Descriptions of new species belonging to the subfamily Pimplariae found in America north of Mexico. — Trans. American Ent. Soc. **3**: 143-172.

CURTIS J. (1831): British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland **8**: 353, 383.

CURTIS J. (1837): A guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition, greatly enlarged. — London. 294 pp.

CURTIS J. (1837): British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. **14**: 644, 660, 668.

CUSHMAN R.A. (1938): A new European species of *Epiurus*, parasitic on a leaf-mining sawfly (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci. **28**: 27-28.

DALLA TORRE C.G. (1902): Catalogus Hymenopterorum. Volumen III. Trigonalidae, Megalyridae, Stephanidae, Ichneumonidae, Agriotypidae, Evaniidae, Pelecinidae. — Guilelmi Engelmann. Lipsiae **1901**: 1-544; **1902**: 545-1141.

DELRIO G. (1971): Prélude à une révision des Ichneumonides *Netelia* GRAY ouest-paléarctiques. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulh. **1971** (sept.-oct.): 67-72.

DELRIO G. (1975): Révision des espèces ouest-paléarctiques du genre *Netelia* GRAY (Hym., Ichneumonidae). — Studi Sassaresi Sez. III. – Annali della Facolta di Agraria dell'Università di Sassari **23**: 1-126.

DELUCCHI V. (1961): Liste d'identification Nr. 4 (Presentee par le secretariat du Service d'identification des Entomophages). — Entomophaga **6** (3): 211-212.

DESVIGNES T. (1856): Catalogue of British Ichneumonidae in the collection of the British Museum. — London, 120 pp.

DE GEER C. (1778): Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des insects. Tome Septieme. — Stockholm. P. Hesselberg. 950 pp. (*Ichneumon* in 594-596).

DILLER E.H. (1969): Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung von *Gelis cyanurus* (FÖRSTER) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Beitr. z. Ent. **19**: 137-140.

DILLER E.H. & K. HORSTMANN (1997): Typenrevision der von VICTOR BERTHOUMIEU beschriebenen Ichneumoninae (ohne Phaeogenini) (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Spixiana **20** (1): 39-71.

DILLER E. & K. SCHÖNITZER (2003): Revision einiger westpalaearktischer und nearktischer Arten der Gattung *Colpognathus* WESMAEL, (1845) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae, Alomyini). — Entomofauna **24** (24): 333-342.

DONOVAN E. (1810): The natural history of British insects. Vol. XIV. — London. 90 pp.

DREWSEN C. & F. BOIE (1836): Beiträge zur Geschichte der Hymenopteren. — Archiv für Naturgeschichte. **2**: 35-44.

DUFOUR L. & E. PERRIS (1840): Mémoire sur les insectes Hyménoptères qui nichent dans l'intérieur des tiges séches de la ronce. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **9**: 5-53.

ELLINGER T. & H. SACHTLEBEN (1928): Notes on the central European parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB. — International Corn Borer Investigations Scientific Report **1927-1928**: 109-134.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1775): Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species. — Flensburgi et Lipsae, 832 pp.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1779): Reise nach Norwegen. — Hamburg. 388 pp. (Ichneumonidae on pp. 64, 302, 328).

FABRICIUS J.C. (1781): Species insectorum, Tom. I. — Hamburgii et Kilonii, 552 pp.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1787): Mantissa insectorum Tom. 1. — Hafniae. 348 pp. (Ichneumonidae on pp. 259-271).

FABRICIUS J.C. (1793): Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Tom. II. — Hafniae. 519 pp.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1794): Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta adjectis synonymis, locis observationibus, descriptionibus. Tom. IV. — Hafniae. 472 pp.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1798): Supplementum entomologiae systematicae. — Hafniae. 572 pp.

FABRICIUS J.C. (1804): Systema Piezatorum: secundum ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. — Carolum Reichard, Brunsvigae, 439 + 32 pp.

FAHRINGER J. (1911): II Hymenoptera (in TÖLG & FAHRINGER: Beitrag zur Dipteren- und Hymenopterenfauna von Bosnien, der Herzegovina und Dalmatien). — Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Wien **9**: 23-28.

FITTON M.G. (1982). A catalogue and reclassification of the Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) described by C.G. THOMSON. — Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entomology series **45** (1): 1-119.

FITTON M.G. (1984). A review of the British Collyriinae, Eucerotinae, Stilbopinae and Neorhacodinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Entomologist's Gazette **35** (3): 185-195.

FITTON M.G. (1985): The Ichneumon-fly genus *Banchus* (Hymenoptera) in the Old World. — Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entomology series. **51** (1): 1-60.

FITTON M.G. & M. BOSTON (1988): The British species of *Phthorima* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Entomologist's Gazette **39**: 165-170.

FITTON M.G., SHAW M.R. & I.D. GAULD (1988): Pimpline Ichneumon-flies. Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae (Pimplinae). — Handbook for the Identification of British Insects **7**: 1-110.

FONSCOLOMBE E.L. & J.H. BOYER de (1847): Ichneumonologie provençale. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **2** (5): 51-70.

FONSCOLOMBE E.L. & J.H. BOYER de (1849): Ichneumonologie provençale. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **2** (7): 211-239.

FONSCOLOMBE E.L. & J.H. BOYER de (1850). Ichneumonologie provençale. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **2** (8): 361-390.

FONSCOLOMBE E.L. & J.H. BOYER de (1854): Ichneumonologie provençale ou catalogue des Ichneumonides qui se trouvent aux environs d'Aix et description des espèces inédites. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **3** (2): 497-520.

FORSTER J.R. (1771): Novae species insectorum. Centuria I. — London. 100 pp. (Ichneumonidae on pp. 81-85).

FÖRSTER A. (1850): Monographie der Gattung *Pezomachus* GRAV. — Archiv für Naturgeschichte **16** (1): 49-232.

FÖRSTER A. (1850): Eine Centurie neuer Hymenopteren. — Verh. Naturhist. Ver. Preuss. Rheinlande und Westfalens **7**: 277-284, 496-500.

FÖRSTER A. (1855): Die zweite Centurie neuer Hymenopteren. — Verh. Naturhist. Ver. Preuss. Rheinlande und Westfalens **12**: 226-228, 232-239.

FÖRSTER A. (1868): Monographie der Gattung *Campoplex* GRV. — Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **18**: 761-876.

FÖRSTER A. (1871): Uebersicht der Gattungen und Arten der Familie der Plectiscoiden. — Verh. Naturhist. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. Westfalens **28**: 71-123.

FÖRSTER A. (1876): Synoptische Übersicht der Gattungen und Arten in der Familie der Stilpnoiden. — Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. Westfalens **33**: 17-196.

FÖRSTER A. (1878): Kleine Monographien parasitischer Hymenopteren. — Verh. Naturhist. Ver. Preuss. Westfalens **35**: 42-82.

FRAUENFELD G. (1861): Dritter Beitrag zur Fauna Dalmatiens. — Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **11**: 97-110.

FULMEK L. (1968): Parasitinsekten der Insektengallen Europas. — Beitr. z. Ent. **18** (7/8): 719-952.

GEOFFROY (In: FOURCROY A.F. 1785): Entomologia Parisiensis, sive catalogus insectorum quae in agro Parisiensi reperiuntur. — Paris. 544 pp.

GIRAUD J. (1857): Description de quelques hyménoptères nouveaux au rares. — Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **7**: 163-184.

GIRAUD J. (1872): Miscellanées Hyménoptèrologiques. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **5 (**1) (1871): 375-419.

GLAVENDEKIC M. & J. KOLAROV (1994): Fauna of Yugoslavian Ichneumonidae Pimplinae, Xoridinae, Acaenitinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Icheneumonidae). — Entomofauna **15** (1): 1-12.

GMELIN J.F. (1790): CAROLI a LINNE Systema Naturae (Ed. XIII). Tom I. — G.E. Beer. Lipsiae. 2225-3020. (*Ichneumon*: 2674-2722).

GRAVENHORST J.L.C. (1807): Vergleichende Übersicht des Linneischen und einiger neurern zoologischen Systeme, nebst dem eingeschalteten Verzeichnisse der zoologischen Sammlung des Verfasser und den Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, die in derselben vorhanden sind. — Göttingen. 476 pp.

GRAVENHORST J.L.C. (1815): Monographia Ichneumonum pedestrium, praemisso prooemio de transitu et mutabilitate specierum et varietatum. — Lipsiae. G.I. Göschen. 110 pp.

GRAVENHORST J.L.C. (1820): Monographia Ichneumonum Pedemontanae Regionis. — Mem. Reale Acad. Sci. Torino **24**: 275-388.

GRAVENHORST J.L.C. (1823). *Hellwigia* novum insectorum genus. — Nov. Acta Phys. Med. Acad. Caesar. Leopold. - Carolinae Nat. Curio **11**: 315-322.

GRAVENHORST J.L.C. (1829). Ichneumonologia europaea. Pars I. — Vratislaviae. 827 pp.

GRAVENHORST J.L.C. (1829): Ichneumonologia europaea. Pars II. — Vratislaviae. 989 pp.

GRAVENHORST J.L.C. (1829): Ichneumonologia europaea. Pars III. — Vratislaviae. 1097 pp.

GREGOR F. 1934: Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden-Fauna der Beskiden. — Cas. Vlasteneck. Spol. Mus. Olomouci **47**: 112-117.

GREGOR F. (1940): Ichneumonologische Studien I. — Sbornik Klubu Prirod. Bruenn **22** (1939): 67-75.

GREGOR F. (1941): *Thersilochus gibbus stenocari* n.sp. & *Phygadeuon rozxypali* n.sp. — In: ROZSYPAL J., "Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Mohwurzel-Russlers Stenocarus fuliginosus Mrsh.". Entomologicke Listy **4**: 34-60.

GUPTA V.K. & S. MAHESHWARY (1977): Ichneumonologia Orientalis, Part IV. The tribe Porozontini (= Campoplegini) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Oriental Insects Monograph **5**: 1-267.

GYÖRFI J. (1953): Die *Metopius*-Arten des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums. — Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **4**: 161-167.

HABERMEHL H. (1904): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ichneumoniden I. — Wiss. Beilage Jahresb. Grossh. Gymn. Oberrealschule Worms **1903/4:** 37 pp.

HABERMEHL H. (1918): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Ichneumonidenfauna. — Zeitschr. Wiss. Insektenbiol. **14**: 6-11.

HABERMEHL H. (1926): Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Ichneumoniden. (Hym.). IV. Nachtrag. — Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. **1926**: 321-331.

HABERMEHL H. (1926): Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Ichneumoniden. (Hym.). IV. Nachtrag. — Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift **1926**: 321-331.

HABERMEHL H. (1930): Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Ichneumoniden (Hym.). V. Nachtrag. — Konowia **9**: 109-117.

HABERMEHL H. (1935): Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Ichneumoniden (Hym.). VI. Nachtrag. — Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. **1935**: 97-111.

HALIDAY A.H. (1838): Essay on parasitic Hymenoptera. — Ent. Mag. **5** (3): 209-249.

HARTIG T. (1838): Ueber den Raupenfrass im Königl. Charlottenburger Forste unfern Berlin, während des Sommers 1837 — Jahr. Fortschr. Forstwiss. Forstl. Naturk. Berlin **1**: 246-274.

HARTIG T. (1847): Ueber einige parasitische Hymenopteren des Harzes. — Ber. Naturw. Ver. Harz. **1846-1847**: 15-19.

HAUPT H. (1917): Neues und Ergaenzendes zur Gruppe der Xoridinen. (Fam. Ichneumonidae, III. Subf. Pimplinae, 3. Tribus Xoridini). — Mitt. Ent. Ges. Halle **11**: 77-87.

HEDWIG K. (1956): Neue Ichneumoniden aus Tirol. — Ent. Nachr. Österr. Schweiz. Entomol. **8**: 26-27.

HEER O. (1850): Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. — Neue Denkschrift. Allgemein. Schweiz. Gesellsch. f. Naturwiss. **11**: 1-264.

HEINRICH G.H. (1930): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ichneumonidenfauna Jugoslaviens. — Konowia **9**: 118-126.

HEINRICH G.H. (1930): Zur Systematik der Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae III. — Konowia **9**: 90-92.

HEINRICH G.H. (1933): *Anisobas brombacheri* spec.nov. ♂ (Hym. Ichneum.). — Mitt. Dt. Ent. Ges. **4**: 54-55.

HEINRICH G.H. (1934): Zur Systematik der Ichneumoninae Stenopneusticae VI. — Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **19**: 154-165.

HEINRICH G.H. (1936): Ichneumoninae Podola. — Polskie Pismo Entomol. **13** (1934): 21-42.

HEINRICH G.H. (1949): Stenichneumon ceaurei spec.nov. — Nachr. Naturwissenschaftl. Mus. Stadt Aschaff. Mittel. Sammel. Schmarotz. **24**: 1.

HELLÉN W. (1957): Zur Ichneumonidenfauna Finnlands IX (Hym.). — Notul. Ent. **36** (1956): 125-141.

HELLÉN W. (1958): Die Tersilochinen Finnlands (Hym., Ichn.). — Notul. Ent. **38**: 4-23.

HELLÉN W. (1970): Die *Gelis* Arten Ostfennoskandiens (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Notul. Ent. **50**: 81-94.

HENSCH A. (1928): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der jugoslavischen Ichneumonidenfauna. — Konowia **7**: 99-112.

HENSCH A. (1929): II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der jugoslavischen Ichneumonidenfauna. — Konowia **8**: 123-153.

HENSCH A. (1930): II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der jugoslavischen Ichneumonidenfauna. — Konowia. **9**: 71-78, 235-250.

HERGULA B. & V. VOUK (1928): Observations on the corn borer in Jugoslavia. — International Corn Borer Investigations Scientific Report **1**: 201-222.

HERGULA B. (1929). Insect parasites of the corn borer in Northern Jugoslavia. — International Corn Borer Investigations Scientific Report **2**: 111-127.

HILPERT H. (1992): Zur Systematik der Gattung *Ichneumon* LINNAEUS, 1758 in der Westpalaearktis (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). — Entomofauna Suppl. **6**: 1-389.

HINZ R. (1963): Zur Systematik und Ökologie der Ichneumoniden III (Hym.). — Deutsche Ent. Zeitschrift **10**: 116-121.

HINZ R. (1986): Die paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Trematopygus* HOLMGREN (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Spixiana **8** (3) (1985): 265-276.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1856): Entomologiska anteckningar under en resa i södra Sverige ar 1854. — Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. **75** (1854): 1-104.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1857): Försök till uppställning och beskrifning af de i sverige funna Tryphonider (Monographia Tryphonidum Sueciae). — Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl., N.F.**1** (1) (1855): 93-246.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1858): Försök till uppställning och beskrifning af de i sverige funna Tryphonider (Monographia Tryphonidum Sueciae). — Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. N.F.**1** (2) (1856): 305-394.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1859): Conspectus generum Pimplariarum Sueciae. — Öfv. Kongl. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. **16**: 121-132.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1860): Försök till uppställning och beskrifning af Sveriges Ichneumonider. Tredje Serien. Fam. Pimplariae. (Monographia Pimplariarum Sueciae). — Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. (B) **3** (10): 1-76.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1860): Försök till uppställning och beskrifning af de i Sverige funna Ophionider. (Monographia Ophionidum Sueciae). — Kongl. Svensk. Vetensk. Handl. **2** (8): 1-158.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1864): Ichneumonologia Suecica. Tomus Primus. Ichneumonides Oxypygi. — Holmiae. 213 pp.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1873): Dispositio methodica Exochorum Sacndinaviae. — Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Förh. **30** (4): 55-78.

HOLMGREN A.E. (1890): Ichneumonologia Suecica, Tomus 3. Ichneumonides pneustici. Stockholm (1889): 341-466.

HORSTMANN K. (1971): Revision der europäischen Tersilochinen 1 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Veröff. Zool. Staatssammlung (München) **15**: 47-138.

HORSTMANN K. (1972): Type revision of the species of Cryptinae and Campopleginae described by J.B. Bridgman (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Entomologist **105**: 217-228.

HORSTMANN K. (1973): Nachtrag zur Revision der europäischen *Diadegma*-Arten (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Beitr. z. Ent. **23**: 131-150.

HORSTMANN K. (1974): Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Schlupfwespen-Gattungen *Bathyplectes* und *Biolysia* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Entomologica Germanica **1**: 58-81.

HORSTMANN K. (1975): Verbreitung der Tersilochinae in Europa (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Folia Ent. Hung. **27**(suppl.) (1974): 395-401.

HORSTMAN K. (1976). Wenig bekannte oder neue europäische Hemitelinen-Gattungen (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). — Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Ent. **25**: 22-31.

HORSTMANN K. (1977): Campopleginae aus Jordanien und Libanon (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **69**: 195-199.

HORSTMANN K. (1979): Eine neue *Diaparsis*-Art (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Tersilochinae). — Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Ent. **28**: 108-110.

HORSTMANN K. (1980): Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Rhimphoctona* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Ent. **29**: 17-24.

HORSTMANN K. (1981): Revision der europäischen Tersilochinen II (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Spixiana. Suppl. **4** (1980): 1-76.

HORSTMANN K. (1982): Typenrevision einiger von A. Hensch beschriebener Ichneumoniden-Arten (Hymenoptera). — Zeitschr. Arbeitsgem. Österr. Ent. **33** (3-4) (1981): 81-88.

HORSTMANN K. (1983): Die Ichneumoniden-Sammlung Erich BAUERS in der Zoologischen Staatssammlung in München (Hymenoptera). — Spixiana **6**: 281-290.

HORSTMANN K. (1983): Die westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Chirotica* FÖRSTER, 1869 (Hymenoptera Ichneumonidae). — Entomofauna **4** (1): 1-33.

HORSTMANN K. (1984): Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Hidryta* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen **35**: 113-117.

HORSTMANN K. (1985): Nachtrag zur Revision der von französischen Autoren beschriebenen Ichneumoniden-Arten (Hymenoptera). — Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Ent. **34** (1): 14-16.

HORSTMANN K. (1986): Die westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Gelis* THUNBERG, 1827, mit macropteren oder brachypteren Weibchen (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Entomofauna **7** (30): 389-424.

HORSTMANN K. (1987): Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Latibulus* GISTEL (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Zeitschr. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Ent. **38** (1986): 110-120.

HORSTMANN K. (1987): Bemerkungen zur Systematik einiger Gattungen der Campopleginae III (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Mitteil. Münch. Entomol. Ges. **76** (1986): 143-164.

HORSTMANN K. (1987): Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Echthronomas* FÖRSTER and *Eriborus* FÖRSTER (Hym., Ichneumonidae). — Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Ent. **36**: 57-67.

HORSTMANN K. (1990): Die westpaläarktischen Arten einiger Gattungen der Cryptini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Mitteil. Münch. Ent. Gesellsch. **79** (1989): 65-89.

HORSTMANN K. (1990): Revision einiger Typen der von Otto SCHMIEDEKNECHT beschriebenen paläarktischen Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). — Beitr. z. Ent. **40**: 31-61.

HORSTMANN K. (1990): Die westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Pristomerus* CURTIS, 1836 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Entomofauna **11**: 9-44.

HORSTMANN K. (1993): Nachträge zu Revisionen der Gattungen *Aclastus* FÖRSTER, *Ceratophygadeuon* VIERECK, *Chirotica* FÖRSTER und *Gelis* THUNBERG. — Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Ent. **42** (1): 7-15.

HORSTMANN K. (1993): Die europäischen Arten von *Gnotus* FÖRSTER und *Uchidella* TOWNES (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). — Zeitschrift Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Ent. **44** (1/2): 35-45.

HORSTMANN K. (1993): Revision der brachypteren Weibchen der westpaläarktischen Cryptinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Entomofauna **14** (7): 85-148.

HORSTMANN K. (1994): Nachtrag zur Revision der westpaläarktischen *Nemeritis*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae). — Mitteil. Münch. Ent. Ges. **84**: 79-90.

HORSTMANN K. (1998): Übersicht über die von Sigismund BRAUNS beschriebenen europäischen Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). — Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Ent. **47** (3/4): 80-87.

HORSTMANN K. (1998): Revisionen von Schlupfwespen-Arten II (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Braconidae). — Mitteil. Münch. Ent. Ges. **88**: 3-12.

HORSTMANN K. (1998): Revision einiger Gattungen und Arten der Phygadeuontini II (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). — Entomofauna **19** (26): 433-460.

HORSTMANN K. (2000): Die westpaläarktischen Arten von *Ethelurgus* FORSTER, 1869 und *Rhembobius* FORSTER, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). — Entomofauna **21** (8): 65-76.

HORSTMANN K. (2001): Revision der bisher zu *Iselix* FÖRSTER gestellten westpaläarktischen Arten von *Phygadeuon* GRAVENHORST. — Spixiana **24** (3): 207-229.

HORSTMANN K. (2002): Über einige mit *Coelichneumon orbitator* (THUNBERG, 1824) nah verwandte Arten (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). — Entomofauna **23** (6): 73-84.

HORSTMANN K. (2006): Revisionen der von KRIECHBAUMER aus der Westpaläarktis und Zentralasien beschriebenen Ichneumonidae. — Spixiana **29** (1): 1-30.

HORSTMANN K. (2007): Typenrevision der von KISS beschriebenen Taxa der Ctenopelmatinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **39** (1): 313-322.

HORSTMANN K. (2007): Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten von *Anisobas* WESMAEL, 1845 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae). — Entomofauna **28** (9): 93-116.

HORSTMANN K. & H. BÜRGIS (1991): Eine neue *Phygadeuon*-Art als Hyperparasit einer Assel (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Ent. **40**: 41-44.

HORSTMANN K. & M.R. SHAW (1984): The taxonomy and biology of *Diadegma chrysostictos* (GMELIN) and *Diadegma fabricianae* sp.n. (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Systematic Entomology **9**: 329-337.

HUMALA A., JUSSILA R. & M. KOPONEN (2007): Ichneumonids (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) new to Finland. — Sahlbergia **12**: 50-59.

IDAR M. (1975): Redescriptions of *Hadrodactylus fugax* (GR.), *H. confusus* (HLGR.), *H. genalis* TH. and *H. larvatus* (KRB.) (Hym.: Ichneumonidae). — Entomologica Scandinavica **6**: 286-296.

IVANOV B. (1977): Paraziti na *Rhyacionia buolianae* SCHIFF. vo Makedonija I nihnata akcija vo periodot od 1969-71. — Shumarski Inst. Scopije **11**: 99-119.

IZQUIERDO I. (1984): Los Ophioninae españoles (Hym., Ichn.). — Eos **59** (1983): 45-65.

JURINE L. (1807): Nouvelle méthode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères. 1. Hyménoptères. — Geneva. 319 pp. (Ichneumonoidea in 1-51, 94-118, Index Alphabetcus, Tableau Comparatif, Pl. 1, 2, 3, 8).

JUSSILA R. (1987): Revision of the genus *Stilpnus* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of the western Palaearctic Region. — Ann. Ent. Fennici **53** (1): 1-16.

JUSSILA R. (1988): *Stilpnus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from Japan and Taiwan. — Oriental Insects **22**: 99-114.

JUSSILA R. (1994): Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) new to Finland. III. — Entomologica Fennica **5**: 119-124.

JUSSILA R. (2001): Additions to the revision of the genus *Atractodes* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) of the Palaearctic region. III. — Entomologica Fennica **12**: 193-216.

JUSSILA R., SÄÄKSJÄRVI I.E., HALME P. & P. VIHERVAARA (2003): *Scambus signatus* (PFEFFER), *Xorides minutus* CLEMENT, *X. praecatorius* (FABRICIUS) and *Lethades lericis* HINZ new to Finnish and Swedish faunas (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Sahlbergia **8**: 21-23.

KASPARYAN D.R. (1973): New species of the genus *Pimpla* F. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from the Crimea, the Caucasus and Soviet central Asia. — Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoi SSR. **57** (4): 252-256.

KASPARYAN D.R. (1973): Fauna of the USSR Hymenoptera Vol. III Number 1. Ichneumonidae (Subfamily Tryphoninae) Tribe Tryphonini. — Nauka Publishers, Leningrad. [Translated from Russian. Amerind Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 1981. 414pp.].

KASPARYAN D.R. (1981): A guide to the insects of the European part of the USSR. Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae. — Opredeliteli Faune SSSR. **129**: 1-688.

KASPARYAN D.R. (1984): A review of the Palaearctic Ichneumonids of the genus *Stilbops* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye **63** (1): 136-145.

KASPARYAN D.R. & V.I. TOLKANITZ (1999): Ichneumonidae subfamily Tryphoninae: tribes Sphinctini, Phytodietini, Oedemopsini, Tryphonini (Addendum), Idiogrammatini. Subfamilies Eucerotinae, Adelognathinae (addendum), Townesioninae. — Fauna of Russia and Neighbouring Countries. Insecta Hymenoptera. Volume III. Number 3. Saint Petersburg. Nauka. 404 pp.

KERRICH G.J. (1940): Contribution to our knowledge of the hymenopterous fauna of south-east Finland. — Not. Entomol. **19**: 99-109.

KERRICH G.J. (1952): A review, and a revision in greater part, of the Cteniscini of the Old World (Hym., Ichneumonidae). — Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomology series **2**: 307-460.

KHALAIM A.I. (2004). A review of the genera *Aneuclis* FÖRSTER and *Sathropterus* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Tersilochinae). — Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie **83** (3): 664-678.

KISS von ZILAH A. (1924): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ungarischen und siebenbürgischen Ichneumoniden-(Schlupfwespen-) Fauna. — Verh. Mitteil. Siebenburg. Ver. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt **72**/**74**: 32-146.

KISS von ZILAH A. (1926): Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der ungarischen und siebenbürgischen Ichneumoniden-(Schlupfwespen-) Fauna. — Verh. Mitteil. Siebenburg. Ver. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt **75**/**76**: 74-120.

KISS von ZILAH A. (1926): Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. — Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. **24**: 237-286.

KOHL F.F. (1908): VII. Hymenopteren. — In: RECHINGER K., "Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und Solomons-Inseln." — Denkschrift. Akad. Wissenschaft. **81**: 306-317.

KOKUJEV N.R. (1899): Revisio specierum rossicarum ad Ichneumonidarum genus *Paniscus* Grav. pertinentium. — Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva. [Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae.] **34**: 128-152.

KOKUJEV N.R. (1905): Hymenoptera asiatica nova VI. — Russkoe Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye **5**: 10-15.

KOLAROV J. (1979): Glyptini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Banchinae) Genera and Species unknown in Bulgarian Fauna up to now. — Trav. sci. Univ. Plovdiv **17** (4): 193-196.

KOLAROV J. (1981): Unknown Species of Porizontinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from the Rhodopes - New for the Bulgarian Fauna. — Acta Zool. Bulg. **18**: 81-86.

KOLAROV J. (1982): On the species of subfamily Cremastinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in Bulgaria with description of new species. — Acta Zool. Bulg. **19**: 64-69.

KOLAROV J. (1983): A Contribution to the Studies on Subfamily Ctenopelmatinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in Bulgaria. — Acta Zool. Bulg. **22**: 36-48.

KOLAROV J. (1986): New species from subfamily Ichneumoninae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) to the Bulgarian fauna. — Acta Zool. Bulg. **32**: 19-29.

KOLAROV J. (1987): Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) from Balkan peninsula and some adjacent regions. I. Pimplinae, Tryphoninae and Cryptinae. — Turk. entomol. degr. **11**: 11-28.

KOLAROV J. (1987): A Study on Bulgarian Tersilochinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Acta Zool. Bulg. **33**: 26-32.

KOLAROV J. (1989): Taxonomic and Faunistic Study on Bulgarian Cremastinae. II. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Faun. Abhandl. Staat. Mus. Tierk. Dresden **16** (13): 149-154.

KOLAROV J. (1995): A catalogue of the Turkish Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). — Entomofauna **16** (7): 137-188.

KOLAROV J. (1995): Species spreading of Subfamily Xoridinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in the Balkan Peninsula, the Asian Part of Turkey and Cyprus with Zoogeographical Notes. — Ann. Univ. Sofia **1** (86-87): 29-41.

KOLAROV J. (1995): Specific spreading and zoogeographical notes of subfamily Acaenitinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) on the Balkan Peninsula. — Ann. Univ. Sofia **88** (4): 33-42.

KOLAROV J. (1995): Fauna and Zoogeography of the Balkan Ephialtini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Pimplinae). I. Genera *Afrephialtes* BENOIT and *Fredegunda* FITTON, SCHAW et GAULD. — Third Nat. Sci. Confernce of Entomology, Sofia, 22-24.

KOLAROV J. (1996): A study of the Spanish Cremastinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **28** (2): 821-827.

KOLAROV J. (1997): A review of the subfamily Cremastinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of the Balkan peninsula, Turkey and Cyprus. — Beitr. Ent. **47** (1): 169-199.

KOLAROV J. (2000): Fauna and Zoogeography of the Balkan peninsula Pimplini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). II. Genus *Itoplectis* FOERSTER. — Ann. Sofia Univ. **1** (91): 25-37.

KOLAROV J. (2003): New and little known Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) from Macedonia. — Acta ent. Bulg. **3**/**4**: 7-9.

KOLAROV J.A. & A. BEYARSLAN (1999): Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Turkischen Ichneumoniden IV. Cremastinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Entomofauna **20** (1): 1-8.

KOLAROV J. & M. GLAVENDEKIC (1992): Oxytorinae aus Serbien und Montenegro mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Entomofauna **13** (20): 289-296.

KOLAROV J. & M. GLAVENDEKIC (1998): A review of the genus *Netelia* GRAY (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Tryphoninae) in former Yugoslavia. — Acta ent. serbica **3** (1/2): 117-125.

KOLAROV J., YURTCAN M. & A. BEYARSLAN (2002): Ichneumonidae species of the Turkish Aegean Region. — In: MELIKA G. & C. THUROCZY (eds), Parasitic Wasps: Evolution, Systematics, Biodiversity and Biological Control, Budapest, pp. 299-305.

KOVACEVIC Z. (1926): Der Ringelspinner und der Schwammspinner und ihre Parasiten. — Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde **2**: 93-94.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1854): Hymenopterologisches. — Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung **15**: 153-158.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1872): Neue Schlupfwespen aus den Alpen, gesammelt und beschrieben. — Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft **3** (9): 482-485.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1873): Hymenopterologische Beiträge. III. — Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **23**: 49-68.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1875): Neue Schlupfwespen. — Correspondenz-Blatt des Zoologische-Mineralogischen Vereines in Regensburg **29**: 149-158.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1878). Neue Schlupfwespen aus Ungarn. — Ent. Nachr. **4** (4): 41-46.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1879): Hymenopterologische Mittheilungen. — Ent. Nachr. **5** (1): 1-4.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1879): Ein neuer *Xylonomus* nebst Bemerkung über den *X. securicornis* HLMG. — Correspondenz-Blatt des Zoologische-Mineralogischen Vereines in Regensburg **33**: 167-169.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1880): Gezogene Schlupfwespen aus Dalmatien. — Ent. Nachr. **6** (8): 73-75.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1880): *Brachycyrtus*, novum genus Cryptidarum. — Correspondenz-Blatt des Zoologische-Mineralogischen Vereines in Regensburg **34**: 161-164.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1882): Ichneumoniden-Studien. — Ent. Nachr. **8**: 122-129, 173-177, 237-243.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1886). Neue Schlupfwespen. — Ent. Nachr. **12** (16): 241-246.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1887): Pimpliden-Studien, 11-16. — Ent. Nachr. **13** (16): 245-254.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1888): Neue Ichneumoniden des Wiener Museums. — Annalen des Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien **3**: 23-36.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1890): Ichneumoniden-Studien. Neue Ichneumoniden des Wiener Museums. II. — Ann. Naturhist. Hofmuseums Wien **5**: 479-491.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1892): Cryptiden-Studien. — Ent. Nachr. **18** (22): 340-352.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1893): Ichneumoniden-Studien. — Ent. Nachr. **19** (23): 363-366.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1894): Ichneumonidae novae e fauna Hungarica Musaei Nationalis Hungarici. — Términész. Füzet. **17**: 48-60.

KRIECHBAUMER J. (1894): Ichneumonidae novae e fauna Hungarica Musaei Nationalis Hungarici. — Természetrajzi Füzetek **17**: 48-60.

KRIEGER R. (1904): Über die Ichneumonidengattung *Trichomma* WESMAEL (Hym.). — Zeitschr. f. Syst. Hymenopt. Dipt. **4**: 162-172.

LANGE C.F. (1911): Neue paläarktische Ichneumoniden. (Hym.). — Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. **1911**: 540-547.

LECLERCQ J. (1948): Remarques au sujet de quelques espèces des genres *Amblyteles* et *Ctenichneumon*. — Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **84**: 175-180.

LINNAEUS C. von (1758): Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis locis. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata. — Laurnetii Salvii, Holmiae. 824 pp.

LUCAS H. (1849): Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. Sciences physiques, Zoologie, III. Insectes. — Paris. 527 pp.

MACELJSKI M. & I. BALORIN (1975): Paraziti sovice game (*Autographa gamma* L.) u svijetu I Jugoslaviji. — Acta ent. Jugoslavica **11** (1-2): 109-124.

MANOJLOVIC B. (1984): Results of investigations of the flight of European corn borer (*Ostrinia nubilalis* HBN., Lep. Pyralidae) and of its parasites. — Zaschtita Bilja **35** (3): 249-260.

MANOJLOVIC B. (1984): Effectiveness of parasites in the reduction of the population of European corn borer (*Ostrinia nubilalis* HBN., Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) on different host plants. — Zastita Bilja **35** (4) 1984: 333-346

MANOJLOVIC B. (1989): Distribution and importance of parasitoids of the corn borer *Ostrinia nubilalis* HBN. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in maize hibrids of different FAO maturity groups. — Zaschtita Bilja **40** (2): 115-130.

MANOJLOVIC B., I. SIVCEV, M. DRAGANIC & F. BACA (1994): So far investigations on European corn borer entomophagous (*Ostrinia nubilalis* HBN., Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Yugoslavia. — Zastita Bilja **45** (2): 81-90.

MEYER N.F. (1927): Zur Kenntnis der Tribus Banchini (Familie Ichneumonidae) und einiger neuer Schlupfwespen aus Russland. — Konowia **6**: 291-311.

MEYER N.F. (1933): Keys to parasitic Hymenoptera (family Ichneumonidae) of the USSR and adjacent countries. Vol. 1. Introduction and Ichneumoninae. — Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR **9** (1): 1-458.

MEYER N.F. (1933): Tables systematiques des hymenopteres parasites (Fam. Ichneumonidae) de l'URSS et des pays limitrophes. Vol. 2. Cryptinae. — Leningrad, 325 pp.

MEYER N.F. (1934): Parasitic Hymenoptera in the family Ichneumonidae of the USSR and adjacent countries. Keys to the fauna of the USSR. Vol. 3. Pimplinae. — Opredeliteli Faune SSSR. **15** (3): 1-271.

MEYER N.F. (1935): Parasitica of the family Ichneumonidae of the USSR and adjacent countries. Part 4. Ophioninae. — Leningrad. Akademia Nauk SSSR Press **16** (4): 1-535.

MEYER N.F. (1936): Parasitic Hymenoptera in the family Ichneumonidae of the USSR and adjacent countries. Part 5. Tryphoninae. — Opredeliteli Faune SSSR **21** (5): 1-340.

MEYER N.F. (1936): Tables systématiques des Hyménoptères parasites (Fam. Ichneumonidae) de l'URSS et des pays limitrophes. Vol. 6. Tryphoninae. — Leningrad. Akademia Nauk SSSR Press, 356 pp.

MILLER J. (1759): Engravings of insects, with descriptions. — London, 10 plates.

MOCSÁRY A. (1883): Hymenoptera nova europaea et exotica. — Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Ertekezesek Termeszet. Korebol. **13** (11): 1-72.

MOCSÁRY A. (1886): Adatok magyarorszag furkesdarazsainak ismeretehez. (Data ad cognitionem Ichneumonidarum Hungariae.) 1. Ichneumones, Wesmael. — Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Math. & Termeszet. Kozlem **20**: 51-144.

MOCSARY A. (1897): Fauna regni Hungariae, III. Arthropoda (Insecta, Hymenoptera). — Regia Societas Scientarum Naturalium Hungarica **1**: 1-113.

MÓCZÁR L. (1968): Über einige Ichneumoniden-Typen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Meseums (Hymenoptera). — Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **60**: 183-190.

MUSTATA G. & M. VOICU (1972): Phaeogeninae, Ichneumonidae, Troginae, Mesoleiinae si Mesochorinae (Hym. Ichneumonidae) din rezervatia 'Ponoare', judetul Suceava. — Studii si Comunicari Stiinte Naturale, Muzeul Judetean Suceava **2** (1): 259-266.

MÜLLER O.F. (1776): Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina et synomyma imprimis popularium. — Hafniae, 282 pp. (*Ichneumon* on pp. 151-160).

NEES von ESENBECK C.G. (1816): *Lapton femoralis*, eine neue Ichneumonidengattung nebst einigen Bemerkungen über verschiedene unter *Ophion* FABR. stehende Ichneumoiniden-Arten. — Magazin der Berliner Naturforschenden Freunde **7**: 45-52.

OEHLKE J. (1966): Die in europäischen Kiefernbuschhornblattwespen (Diprionidae) parasitierenden Ichneumonidae. — Beiträge zur Entomologie **15** (1965): 791-879.

OEHLKE J. (1966): Revision der Ephialtinen-Typen von A. HENSCH (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Reichenbachia **6** (32): 175-180.

OEHLKE J. (1967): Westpaläartische Ichneumonidae I. Ephialtinae. — Hymenopterorum Catalogus (nova editio). 's-Gravenhage **2**: 1-49.

OEHLKE J. & K. HORSTMANN (1987): Die Hymenopterensammlung C.F. Lange/ Annaberg und Revision seiner Ichneumoniden-Typen. — Beitr. z. Ent. **37**: 147-157.

OLIVIER M. (1792): Ichneumon. — Encyclopédie méthodique, Histoire naturelle. Insectes. **7**: 133-224.

OZBEK H., PEKEL S. & J. KOLAROV (2000): New distributional data of the Turkish Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) II. Ctenopelmatinae and Campopleginae. — J. Ent. Res. Soc. **2** (1): 17-24.

OZOLS E.Ya. (1962): Zur Kenntnis der Ephialtini Lettlands, I. — Latvijas Entomologs. **6**: 3-34.

PANZER G.W.F. (1786): Die Forlphalaene (Phal. Noct. Piniperda) nebst den der Larve derselben nachstellenden Insekten. — In: KOB J.A., "Die wahre Ursache der Baumtrockniss der Nadelwälder, durch die Naturgeschichte der Forlphalaene (Phalaene Noct. Piniperda) erwiesen und durch einige Versuche erörtert." Nürnberg: Bischoff. pp. 50-58.

PANZER G.W.F. (1799): Faunae Insectorum Germanicae. — Heft 70-72.

PANZER G.W.F. (1800): Faunae Insectorum Germanicae. — Heft 73, 76, 78, 79.

PANZER G.W.F. (1804): Faunae Insectorum Germanicae. — Heft 92, 94, 95.

PANZER G.W.F. (1805): Faunae Insectorum Germanicae. — Heft 98, 104.

PANZER G.W.F. (1809): Faunae Insectorum Germanicae. — Heft 102, 107.

PERKINS J.F. (1941): A synopsis of the British Pimplini, with notes on the synonymy of the European species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Trans. Royal Ent. Soc. London **91** (12): 637-659.

PERKINS J.F. (1942): On a new species of *Ephialtes* parasitising the codling moth. — Bull. Ent. Res. **33** (3): 171-174.

PERKINS J.F. (1943): Preliminary notes on the synonymy of the European species of the *Ephialtes*-complex (Hym.), Ichneumonidae. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **10**: 249-273.

PERKINS J.F. (1957): Two new species of European *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*). — Opusc. Zool. **7**: 1-3.

PERKINS J.F. (1957). Notes on some Eurasian "*Itoplectis*" with description of new species (Hym., Ichneumonidae). — Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. **30** (4): 323-326.

PETCU I.P. (1977): Species of *Dusona* CAMERON (Hym., Ichneum., Campopleginae) new for the fauna of Romania. — Anal. Stiint. Uni. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi, Sect. II a, **23**: 81-82.

PFANKUCH K. (1911): Die Ichneumonidengattung *Drepanoctonus* KRIECHB. (Hym.). — Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. **1911**: 687-689.

PFEFFER W. (1913). Die Ichneumoniden Württembergs mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Lebensweise. I. Teil. — Jahr. Ver. Vat. Naturk. **69**: 303-353.

PISICA C. (1972): Xoridinae, Acoenitinae, Collyriinae, Lissonotinae et Banchinae (Hym. Ichneumonidae) de la colletione de Prof. I. Nemes, Suceava. (II). — Studii si Comunicari, Muzeul de Stiintele Naturii Bacau **5**: 99-105.

PISICA C. & G. PAGLIANO (1982): Ichneumonid flies (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera) from the fauna of Italy. — Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" din Iasi. Sect. II a. **28**: 89-94.

PODA N. (1761): Insecta musei Graecensis. — J.B. Dietrich, Graecii. 7+127+12pp.

PONTOPPIDAN E. (1763): Den Danske Atlas eller Konige-Riget Dannemark. Tomus I. — Kiøbenhavn (Godicke). 723 pp. (Ichneumonidae pp. 692-693).

RATZEBURG J.T.C. (1844): Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung. — Berlin, 224 pp.

RATZEBURG J.T.C. (1848): Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung. Zweiter Band. — Berlin, 238 pp.

RATZEBURG J.T.C. (1852): Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung. Dritter Band. — Berlin, 272 pp.

RICHE C.A.G. (1791): Description de l'*Ichneumon-Hemipteron*, espèce nouvelle. — Bull. Soc. Philomathique **1**: 1.

ROGENHOFER A. & C.G. de DALLA TORRE (1882): Die Hymenopteren in I.A. Scopoli's Entomologia Carniolica und auf den dazugehörigen Tafeln. — Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **31**: 593-604.

ROMAN A. (1939): Nordische Ichneumoniden – und einige andere. — Ent. Tidskr. **60**: 176-205.

van ROSSEM G. (1969): A revision of the genus *Cryptus* FABRICIUS s.str. in the western Palearctic region, with keys to genera of Cryptina and species of *Cryptus* (Hym., Ichneumonidae). — Tijdschr. v. Ent. **112**: 299-374.

van ROSSEM G. (1971): Additional notes on the genus *Trychosis* FÖRSTER in Europe (Hym., Ichneumonidae). — Tijdschrift v. Ent. **114**: 213-215.

ROSSI P. (1790): Fauna Etrusca sistens insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. Tomus secundus. — Thomas Masi & Sociorum, Liburni, 348 pp.

ROSSI P. (1792): Mantissa insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas. Adiectis faunae Etruscae illustrationinus, ac emendationibus. Tom. I. — Pisis. 148 pp. (Ichneumonidae on pp. 111-126).

ROSSI P. (1794): Mantissa insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas. Adiectis faunae Etruscae illustrationinus, ac emendationibus. Tom. II. — Pisis. 154 pp. (Ichneumonidae on pp. 108-114).

RUDOW F. (1881): Einige neue Pimplarier. — Ent. Nachr. **7** (21): 309-312.

RUTHE J.F. (1859): Verzeichniss der von Dr. STAUDINGER im Jahre 1856 auf Island gesammelten Hymenopteren. — Stett. Ent. Zeit. **20**: 362-379.

SAWONIEWICZ J. (1980): Revision of European species of the genus *Bathythrix* FÖRSTER (Hym., Ichneumonidae). — Ann. Zool. **35**: 319-365.

SAWONIEWICZ J. (1982): Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of Warsaw and Mazovia. — Mem. Zool. **36**: 5-39.

SAWONIEWICZ J. (1985): Revision of European species of the subtribe Endaseina (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae), I. — Ann. Zool. **39**: 131-145.

SAWONIEWICZ J. (1988): Revision of some type-specimens of European Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera), 3. — Ann. Zool. **41**: 481-490.

SAWONIEWICZ J. & J.C. LUHMAN (1992): Revision of European species of the subtribe Endaseina, III Genus: *Endasys* FOERSTER, 1868 (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Entomofauna **13**: 1-96.

SAY T. (1829): A description of some new species of Hymenoptera of the United States. — Contr. Macl. Lyc. Arts and Sci. **1** (1828): 67-83.

SAY T. (1835): Descriptions of new North American Hymenoptera, and observations on some already described. — Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. **1** (3): 210-305.

SCARAMOZZINO P.L. & I. CURRADO (1984): Biosystematic notes about the genus *Pseudopimpla* HABERMEHL (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Ann. Fac. Sci. Agr. Univ. Studi Torino **13**: 357-370.

SCARAMOZZINO P.L. (1989): Notes about Italian Ichneumonidae. II. — Rivista Piemontese Storia Naturale 10: 165-174.

SCHIMITSCHEK E. (1944): Forstinsekten der Tuerkei und ihre Umwelt. — Prague. 371 pp. (Ichneumonidae on pp. 273-279).

SCHLETTERER A. (1894): Zur Hymenopteren-Fauna Istriens. — Programm des K.K. Staats-Gymnasiums in Pola **4**: 3-36.

SCHLETTERER A. (1895): Zur Bienen-Fauna des südlichen Istrien. — Programm des K.K. Staats-Gymnasiums in Pola **5**: 3-42.

SCHMIEDEKNECHT O. (1900): Die paläarktischen Gattungen und Arten der Ichneumonidentribus der Lissonotinen. — Zool. Jb. Abt. f. Systematik **13**: 299-398.

SCHMIEDEKNECHT O. (1907): Hymenopteren Mitteleuropas. Ichneumonidae. — Gustav Fischer. Jena, 804 pp.

SCHMIEDEKNECHT O. (1902-1935): Opuscula Ichneumonologica. I. Band. (Fasc. I - XLV). — Blankenburg in Thüringen, 3570 pp.

SCHMIEDEKNECHT O. (1928-1936). Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Supplement-Band. Neubearbeitungen. Fasc. I-XXV. — Blankenburg in Thüringen.

SCHNEE H. (1978): Revision der palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Perisphincter* TOWNES (Hym. Ichneumonidae). — Ent. Nachr. **22** (9): 129-143.

SCHÖNITZER K., HOWER E., MELZER R.R. & E. DILLER (2006): Taxonomic and vergleichende Morphologie der Gattund *Dirophanes* FOERSTER, 1869 (Ichneumonidae, Ichneumoninae, Phaeogenini). — Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. **95**: 87-142.

SCHRANK F. von PAULA (1776): Verzeichnis einiger Insekten, derer im linneeanischen Natursysteme nicht gedacht wird. — Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte (Leipzig) **1776**: 59-98.

SCHRANK F. von PAULA (1781): Enumeratio insectorum austriae indigenorum. — Augustae Vindelicorum, 548 pp.

SCHRANK F. von PAULA (1802): Fauna Boica. **2** (2). — Ingolstadt. 412 pp. (*Ichneumon* on pp. 261-319).

SCHULZ W.A. (1906): Spolia Hymenopterologica. — Paderborn (Junfermann), 356 pp.

SCHWARZ M. (1988): Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Idiolispa* FOERSTER (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **20** (1): 37-66.

SCHWARZ M. (1989): Revision der Gattung *Enclisis* TOWNES (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **21** (2): 497-522.

SCHWARZ M. (1990): Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Schlupfwespen-Gattungen *Caenocryptus* THOMSON 1873 und *Nippocryptus* UCHIDA 1936 (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **22** (1): 359-380.

SCHWARZ M. (1997): Revision der Gattung *Synechocryptus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **29** (2): 855-882.

SCHWARZ M. (1998): Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattingen *Gelis* THUNBERG mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 2. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **30**: 629-704.

SCHWARZ M. (2001): Revision der westpalaearktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* THUNBERG mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* SCHWARZ (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Teil 4. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **33** (2): 1111-1155.

SCHWARZ M. (2002): Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Gelis* THUNBERG mit apteren Weibchen und *Thaumatogelis* SCHWARZ (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonideae). Teil 3. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **34** (2): 1293-1392.

SCHWARZ M. (2005): Revisionen und Neubeschreibungen von Cryptinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) 1. — Linzer biol. Beitr. **37** (2): 1641-1710.

SCHWARZ M. (2007): Revision der wespaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Hoplocryptus* THOMSON (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **39** (2): 1161-1219.

SCHWARZ M. & M.R. SHAW (1998): Western Palaearctic Cryptinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in the National Museums of Scotland, with nomenclatural changes, taxonomic notes, rearing records and special reference to the British check list. Part 1. Tribe Cryptini. — Entomologist's Gazette **49**: 101-127.

SCHWENKE W. (1999): Revision of the European Mesochorinae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonoidea, Ichneumonidae). — Spixiana, Supplement. **26**: 1-124.

SCOPOLI J.A. (1763): Entomologia carniolica. — J.T. Trattner, Vindobonae. 30+420+3pp.

SCOPOLI J.A. (1786): Deliciae Florae et Faunae Insubricae. — Ticini. 86 pp.

SEDIVY J. (1958). Faunistische und taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den Ichneumoniden der Tschechoslowakei, Pimplinae, I. — Acta Faun. Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae **3**: 97-108.

SEDIVY J. (1959): Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der zoologischen Expedition des National-Museums in Prag nach der Tuerkei. 26. Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae. — Acta Faun. Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae **33**: 107-116.

SEDIVY J. (1963): Faunistische und taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den Ichneumoniden der Tschechoslowakei, Pimplinae, II. — Acta Faun. Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae **9** (80): 155-177.

SEDIVY J. (1965): Prispevek k poznani hostitelu lumku I. — Zpravy Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke Pri CSAV. **1**: 6-13.

SEDIVY J. (1969): Die Arten der Subfamilie Cremastinae in der Tschechoslowakei. — Zpravy Ceskoslovenske Spolecnosti Entomologicke Pri CSAV. **5**: 34-46.

SEDIVY J. (1970): Westpaläarktische Arten der Gattung *Dimophora*, *Pristomerus*, *Eucremastus* und *Cremastus* (Hym., Icheumonidae). — Prirodovedne Prace Ustavu Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved v Brne (N.S.). **4** (11): 38 pp.

SEDIVY J. (1971): Revision der europäischen *Temelucha*-Arten (Hym., Ichneumonidae). — Prirodovedne Prace Ustavu Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved v Brne. (N.S.). **5** (1): 34 pp.

SEDIVY J. (1986): The hosts of Ichneumon flies in Europe (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca. **83** (1): 10-23.

SEDIVY J. (2004): European species of the genus *Phobocampae* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Acta Univ. Carolinae Biol. **48**: 203-235.

SELFA J. (1994): Contribution to the knowledge of the Ichneumoninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from the Iberian Peninsula. — Zool. Med. Leiden **68** (15-25): 197-202.

SELFA J. (1996): The Spanish Ichneumoninae of the Forschungsinstitut and Naturmuseum Senckenberg in Frankfurt (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). — Linzer biol. Beitr. **28** (1): 177-195.

SELFA J. & S. BORDERA (1994): Ichneumoninae from Spain (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. — Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung. **86**: 79-83.

SELFA J., BORDERA S. & R. JIMÉNEZ (1987): Notas sobre algunos Ichneumoninae (Hym., Ichneumonidae) capturados en las provincias de Castellon y Alicante. — Actas VIII Bienal de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural: 107-113.

SEYRIG A. (1926): Études sur les Ichneumonidaes (Hymen.). — Eos **2**: 115-133.

SEYRIG A. (1927): Travaux scientifiques de l'Armée d'Orient (1916-1918). Hyménoptères Ichneumonides. — Bull. Mus. Nat. d'Hist. Nat. Paris **33**: 235-240.

SEYRIG A. (1932): Observations sur les Ichneumonides (3e série). — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **101**: 111-126.

SHAW M.R. & K. HORSTMANN (1997): An analysis of host range in the *Diadegma nanus* group of parasitoids in western Europe, with a key to species (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae: Campopleginae). — Journ. Hym. Res. **6** (2): 273-296.

SICHEL J. (1860): Liste des Hyménoptères recueillis en Sicile par M.E. Bellier de la Chavignerie pendant les mois d'Août à Septembre 1859. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **3** (8): 749-764.

SMITS van BURGST C.A.L. (1913): Tunesian Hymenoptera. — Den Haag. 37 pp.

SPAIC I. (1972): Contribution to knowledge of the parasites of *Argyresthia fundella* F.R. — Acta Ent. Jugoslavica **8** (1-2): 99-103.

SPRADBERY J.P. (1970): The immature stages of European Ichneumonid parasites of Siricine wasps. — Proc. Royal Ent. Soc. London (A) **45** (1-3): 14-22.

STEPHENS J.F. (1835): Illustrations of British Entomology. Mandibulata. Vol. VII. — Baldwin & Cradock, London. 306 pp. [Index, list of plates and errata published in 1845.].

STROBL G. (1901): Ichneumoniden Steiermarks (und der Nachbarländer). — Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark, Graz **37**: 132-257.

STROBL G. (1902): Ichneumoniden Steiermarks (und der Nachbarländer). — Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark, Graz **38**: 3-48.

STROBL G. (1903): Ichneumoniden Steiermarks (und der Nachbarländer). — Mitteilungen Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark, Graz **39**: 3-100.

STROBL G. (1904): Ichneumoniden Steiermarks (und der Nachbarländer). V. Fam. Ophionidae. — Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Steiermark, Graz **40** (1903): 43-160.

SZÉPLIGETI G. (1908): Hymenoptera, Braconidae & Ichneumonidae. — In: MICHAELSON W. & R. HARTMEYER, "Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens" **1**: 317-324.

SZÉPLIGETI G. (1911): Fam. Ichneumonidae, Gruppe Mesochoroidae (Ophionoidae part.), Subfam. Limnerinae, Mesochorinae, Adelognathinae, Plectiscinae, Banchinae, Neomesochorinae, Megacerinae und Paniscinae. — Genera Insectorum. **114**: 100 pp.

SZÉPLIGETI G. (1899): Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ungarischen Ichneumoniden. — Termész. Füzet. **22**: 213-246.

SZÉPLIGETI G. (1899): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der ungarischen Ichneumoniden. II. — Termész. Füzet. **23** (1900): 1-38.

SZÉPLIGETI G. (1905): Hymenoptera. Ichneumonidae (Gruppe Ophionoidea), subfam. Pharsaliinae-Porizontinae. — Genera Insectorum. **34**: 1-68.

SZÉPLIGETI G. (1914): Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National-Museums. — Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 414-434.

SZÉPLIGETI G. (1916): Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National-Museums. II. — Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **14**: 225-380.

TASCHENBERG E.L. (1863): Die Schlupfwespenfamilie Pimplariae der deutschen Fauna, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Umgegend von Halle. — Zeitschr. f. Ges. Naturwiss. **21**: 245-305.

TASCHENBERG E.L. (1865): Die Schlupfwespenfamilie Cryptides (Gen. V. *Cryptus* GR.) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Arten. — Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften. **25** (1, 2): 1-142.

THIRION C. (1994): Les Diplazontinae (Hymenoptera Ichneumonidae) en Belgique et dans les régions limitrophes. Deuxième contribution. — Notes Fauniques de Gembloux **29**: 3-100.

THOMPSON W.R. (1957): Host of the Hymenoptera (Ichneumonidae). — A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests **2** (4): 333-561.

THOMSON C.G. (1873): XXI. Försök till gruppering och beskrifning af Crypti. — Opusc. Ent., Lund **V**: 455-527.

THOMSON C.G. (1877): XXVII. Bidrag till kännedom om Sveriges Pimpler. — Opusc. Ent., Lund **VIII**: 732-777.

THOMSON C.G. (1883): XXX. Öfversigt af de i Sverige funna arter af Hymenopter-slägtet Foenus. — Opusc. Ent., Lund **IX**: 843-850.

THOMSON C.G. (1884): XXXIII. Försök till gruppering och beskrifning af Crypti (fortsättning). — Opusc. Entomol. Lund, **X**: 939-1028.

THOMSON C.G. (1885): Notes hyménoptèrologiques. Première partie: Cryptidae. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **6** (5): 17-32.

THOMSON C.G. (1886): Notes hyménoptèrologiques. Troisème partie. Observations sur le genre *Ichneumon* et descriptions de nouvelles espèces. No Ier. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France **6** (6): 11-24.

THOMSON C.G. (1887): Hymenopterologische Beiträge. — Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. **31** (1): 193-218.

THOMSON C.G. (1887): XXXV. Försök till uppställning och beskrifning af aterna inom slägtet *Campoplex* (Grav.). — Opusc. Ent. Lund **XI**: 1043-1182.

THOMSON C.G. (1889): XLI. Bidrag till Sveriges insectfauna. — Opusc. Ent. Lund **XIII**: 1401-1438.

THOMSON C.G. (1890): XLII. *Cremastus* och närstående genera. — Opusc. Ent. Lund **XIV**: 1439-1458.

THOMSON C.G. (1891): XLVII. Bidrag till kännedomen af Ichneumones pneustici. — Opusc. Ent. Lund **XV**: 1603-1656.

THOMSON C.G. (1894): XLIX. Bidrag till kännedom om Tryphonider. — Opusc. Ent. Lund **XIX**: 1971-2024.

THOMSON C.G. (1894): LI. Anmärkningar öfver Ichneumoner särskildt med hänsyn till några af A.E. Holmgrens typer. — Opuscula Entomologica, Lund **XIX**: 2080-2137.

THOMSON C.G. (1896): LIII. Nya bidrag till kännedom om Crypti. — Opusc. Ent. Lund **XXI**: 2343-2388.

THUNBERG C.P. (1824): Ichneumonidea, Insecta Hymenoptera illustrata. — Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. Sankt Petersbourg **9**: 285-368.

THUNBERG C.P. (1827): *Gelis* insecti genus descriptum. — Nova Acta Regias Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis **9**: 199-204.

TISCHBEIN P.F.L. (1868): Hymenopterologische Beiträge. — Stett. Ent. Zeit. **29**: 248-258.

TISCHBEIN P.F.L. (1874): Uebersicht der europäischen Arten des Genus *Ichneumon* (WESMAEL) mit Angabe der bei Birkenfeld vorkommenden und Beschreibung neuer Arten. — Stett. Ent. Ztg. **35** (4-6): 133-144.

TISCHBEIN P.F.L. (1876): Zusätze und Bemerkungen zu der Uebersicht der europäischen Arten des Genus *Ichneumon*. — Stett. Ent. Ztg. **37** (7-9): 273-292.

TOLKANITZ V.I. (1981): Parasitic Hymenoptera. Ichneumonidae – Phytodietini. — Fauna Ukraina **11** (1): 1-148.

TOLKANITZ V.I. (1985): Ichneumon flies of the genus *Metopius* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). — Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **64** (9): 1392-1406.

TOLKANITZ V.I. (1987): Parasitic Hymenoptera. Ichneumonidae – Metopiinae. — Fauna Ukraina **11** (2): 1-212.

TOSQUINET J. (1900): Notice sur quelques Ichneumonides inédits de l'Europe méridionale. — Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **44**: 151-173.

TOWNES H.K. & M. TOWNES (1959): Ichneumon-flies of American north of Mexico: 1 Subfamily Metopiinae. — US Nat. Mus. Bull. **216** (1): 1-318.

TOWNES H.K., MOMOI S. & M. TOWNES (1965): A catalogue and reclassification of the eastern Palearctic Ichneumonidae. — Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst., No. **5**: 661 pp.

TSCHEK C. (1869): Beiträge zur Kenntniss der österreichischen Pimplarien. — Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **18** (1868): 269-280.

TSCHEK C. (1871): Beiträge zur Kenntniss der österreichischen Cryptoiden. — Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien **20** (1870): 109-156.

UCHIDA T. (1928): Zweiter Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden-Fauna Japans. — Journ. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido Univ. **21**: 177-297.

ULBRICHT A. (1911): Ichneumonidenstudien. — Arch. Naturgesch. **77** (2): 144-152.

ULBRICHT A. (1916): Niederrheinische Ichneumoniden. 3. Nachtrag. — Mitt. Naturw. Mus. Crefeld. **1916**: 1-21.

VASIC K. (1953): Contribution a la connaissance de la morphologie et de la biologie d'*Euxoa aquiline* SCHIFF. – Recueil des travaux de l'Acad. Serbie des Sciences XXXI — Institut d'Ecologie et de Biogeographie **4** (1952-1953: 185-208.

VASIC K. (1957): Parasitic Hymenoptera of Gypsy Moth. — Plant Protection **41**/**42**: 17-21.

VASIC K. (1957): Quantitative analysis of the part played by parasitic insects and entomophagous fungi in the reduction of overcrowded populations of *Diprion pini* L. on the Maljen mountain in 1954 and 1955. — Zaschtita Bilja **43**: 3-28.

VASIC K. (1965): Investigations of competitive relations between parasites of pine sawfly (*Diprion pini* L.). — Zbornik Forest Institute **5** (1965): 1-16.

VASIC K. (1967): The parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF., in Serbia and Macedonia. — Zaschtita Bilja **96-97**: 285-299.

VASIC K. (1980): Oakwood defoliators and their control problems from the environmental protection viewpoint. — Bull. Of College of Forestry **54**: 169-177.

VASIC K. & L. JANKOVIC (1958): Influences of the use of some highly effective insecticides upon the forest biocoenose. — Plant protection **41/42**: 53-56.

VASIC K. & M. PETROVIC (1957): Quantitative analysis of the part played by parasitic insects and entomophagous fungi in the reduction of overcrowded populations of *Diprion pini* L. on the Maljen Mountain in 1954 and 1955. — Plant Protection **43**: 3-28 + 2 pl.

VASIC K. & S. SALATIC (1959): A new contribution to the knowledge of the gipsy moth in 1958. — Plant Protection **52-53**: 45-50.

VASIC K. & P. SISOJEVIC (1955): Les insectes parasites de *Diprion pini* L. et leur action durant l'invasion de l'espèce en 1951-1952 dans la montagne de Maljen (Serbie Occidentale). — Plant Protection **27**: 3-43.

VASIC K. & P. SISOJEVIC (1958): Parasites of pronymphs and pupae of the caterpillar in Yugoslavia in 1957. — Plant Protection **41/42**: 49-52.

VASIC K. & D. ZIVOJINOVIC (1969): Contribution a la connaissance de parasites, predateures et maladies de *Neodiprion sertifer* GEOFFR. En Serbie et de leur action reductrice dans la sabliere de Deliblato. — Symposium Deliblatski pesak I, Beograd **1969**: 259-272.

VILLERS C. de (1789): Caroli Linnaei entomologia, Faunae Suecicae descriptionibus. Tomus tertius. — Lugduni. 657 pp. (Ichneumon on pp. 134-218).

VOLLENHOVEN S. & C. SNELLEN van (1873): Nieuwe naamlist van Nederlandsche vliesvleugelige Insecten (Hymenoptera). Tweede Stuk. — Tijdschr. v. Ent. **16**: 147-220.

VOLLENHOVEN S. & C. SNELLEN van (1878): Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'Hyménoptères térébrants. — Tijdschr. v. Ent. **21**: 153-177.

VOLLENHOVEN S. & C. SNELLEN van (1879): Pinacographia. Illustrations of more than 1000 species of northwest European Ichneumonidae sensu Linnaeano. — S'Gravenhage. 68 pp. Plates 36-40, pp. 57-63.

VOUKASSOVITCH P. (1927): Observations biologiques sur les parasites de *Plutella maculipennis* CURTIS. — Revue de Pathologie Vegetale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France **14**: 113-118.

VOUKASSOVITCH P. (1933): Sur l'action des parasites et hyperparasites d'*Hyponomeuta malinellus* Z. — Rev. Zool. Agr. **32**: 29-43, 51-60, 67-76.

WESMAEL C. (1837): Monographie des Braconides de Belgique. (Suite.). — Nouv. Mém. Acad. Royal. Sci. Bell.-Lettr. Bruxelles **10**: 1-68.

WESMAEL C. (1845): Tentamen dispositionis methodicae. Ichneumonum Belgii. — Nouv. Mém.'Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique **18** (1944): 1-239.

WESMAEL C. (1848): Mantissa Ichneumonum Belgii. — Bull. Acad. Royal. Sci. Belgique **15** (I): 138-187.

WESMAEL C. (1848): Mantissa Ichneumonum Belgii. — Bull. Acad. Royal. Sci. Belgique **15** (I): 292-341.

WESMAEL C. (1849): Notice sur les Ichneumonides de Belgique appartenant aux genres *Metopius*, *Banchus* et *Coleocentrus*. — Bull. Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique **16** (1): 620-634.

WESMAEL C. (1849): Revue des Anomalons de Belgique. — Bull. Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique **16** (2): 115-139.

WESMAEL C. (1853): Ichneumones Platyuri Europaei. Descriptiones et adnotationes novae. — Bull. Acad. Royal. Sci. Lettr. Beaux-Arts Belgique **20** (3): 297-328.

WESMAEL C. (1855): Ichneumonologica miscellana. — Bull. Acad. Royal. Sci. Belgique **22** (II): 362-435.

WESMAEL C. (1857): Ichneumonologica otia. — Bull. Acad. Royal. Sci. Belgique **2** (26) (II): 355-426.

WOLDSTEDT F.W. (1877): Über eine Sammlung schlesischer Ichneumoniden. — Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. Sankt Petersbourg **22**: 390-402.

YU D.S. & K. HORSTMANN (1997): A catalogue of world Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). — Mem. Amer. Ent. Inst. Volume **58**: 1558 pp.

YURTCAN M. & A. BEYARSLAN (2002): The species of Tryphoninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) in Turkish Thrace. — Turkish Journ. Zool. **26** (1): 77-95.

ZETTERSTEDT J.W. (1838): Insecta Lapponica. Sectio secunda. Hymenoptera. — Lipsiae: 358-408 pp.

ZIVOJINOVIC S. & K. VASIC (1963): First contribution to the knowledge of a new pest of our oak forests – *Antherea yamami* GUER. — Plant protection **75**: 491-508.

Address of the author: Dr. Janko KOLAROV
Faculty of Pedagogie
University of Plovdiv
24 Tsar Assen Str.,
BL-4000 Plovdiv, Bulgaria
E-mail: jkolarov@uni-plovdiv.bg